






3 1797 00664 6107

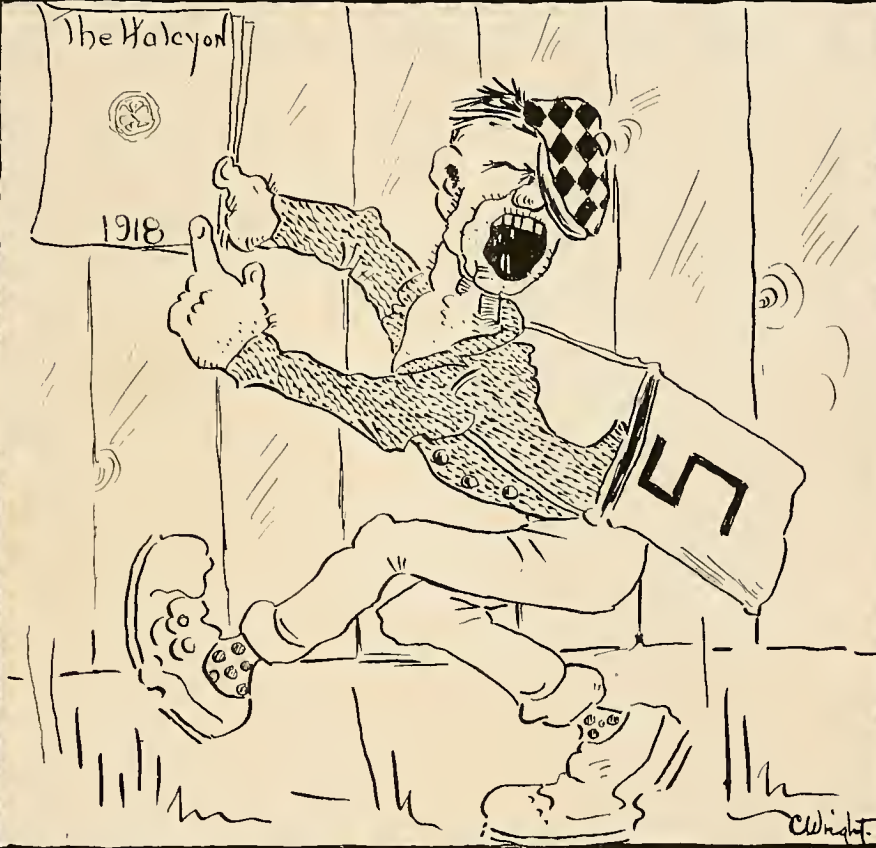
LD5198 .H2
1918
c.3
The Halcyon



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/halcyon1918unse>

the Halcyon



Class of 1918
Published Annually By
The Junior Class of
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
VOL. 33.



To

ROBERT C. BROOKS

PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED

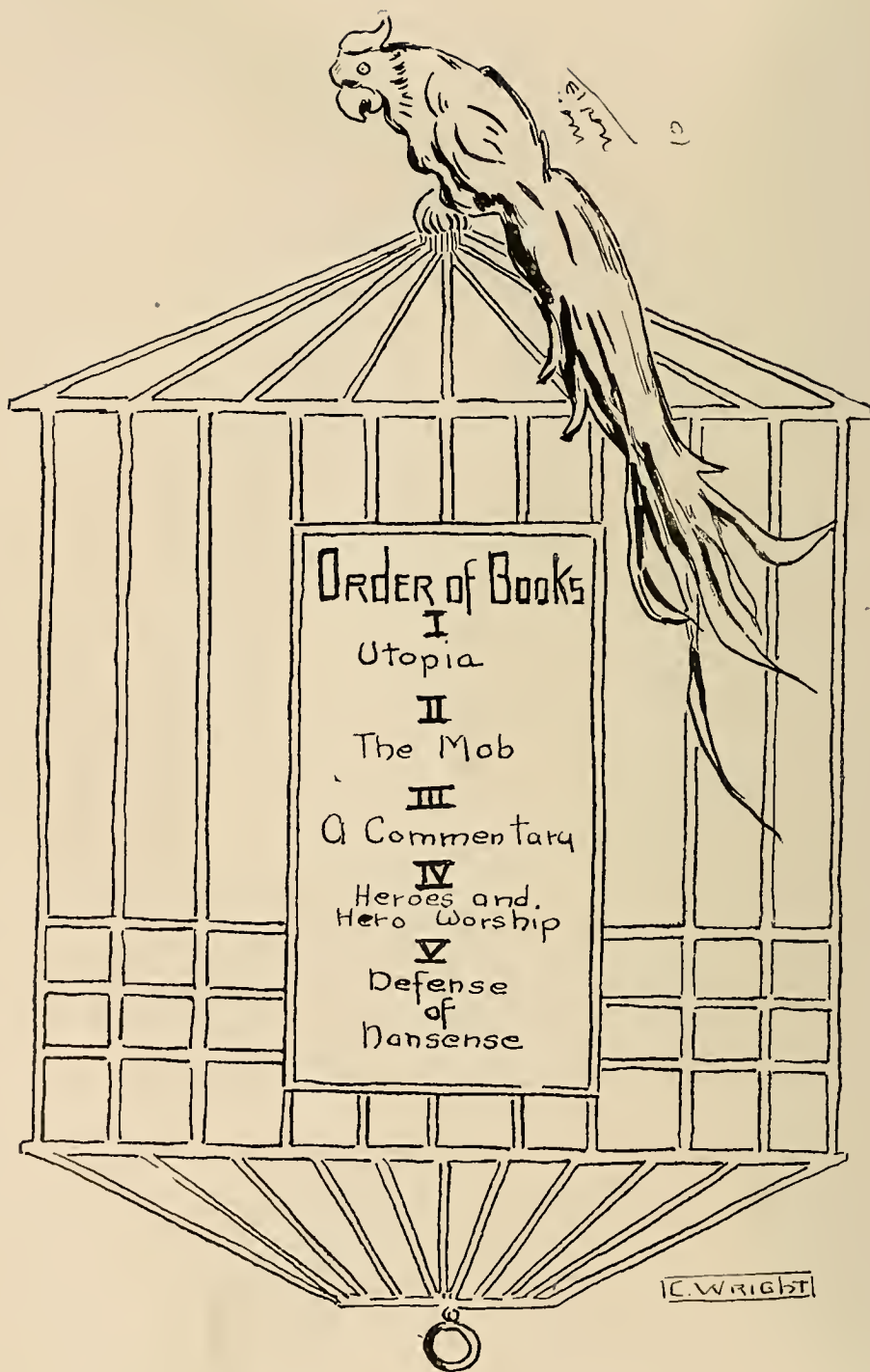
In Memory of
OUR FRIEND AND CLASSMATE
ILLONA ANNA FORGENG
WHO DIED
OCTOBER 14, 1916

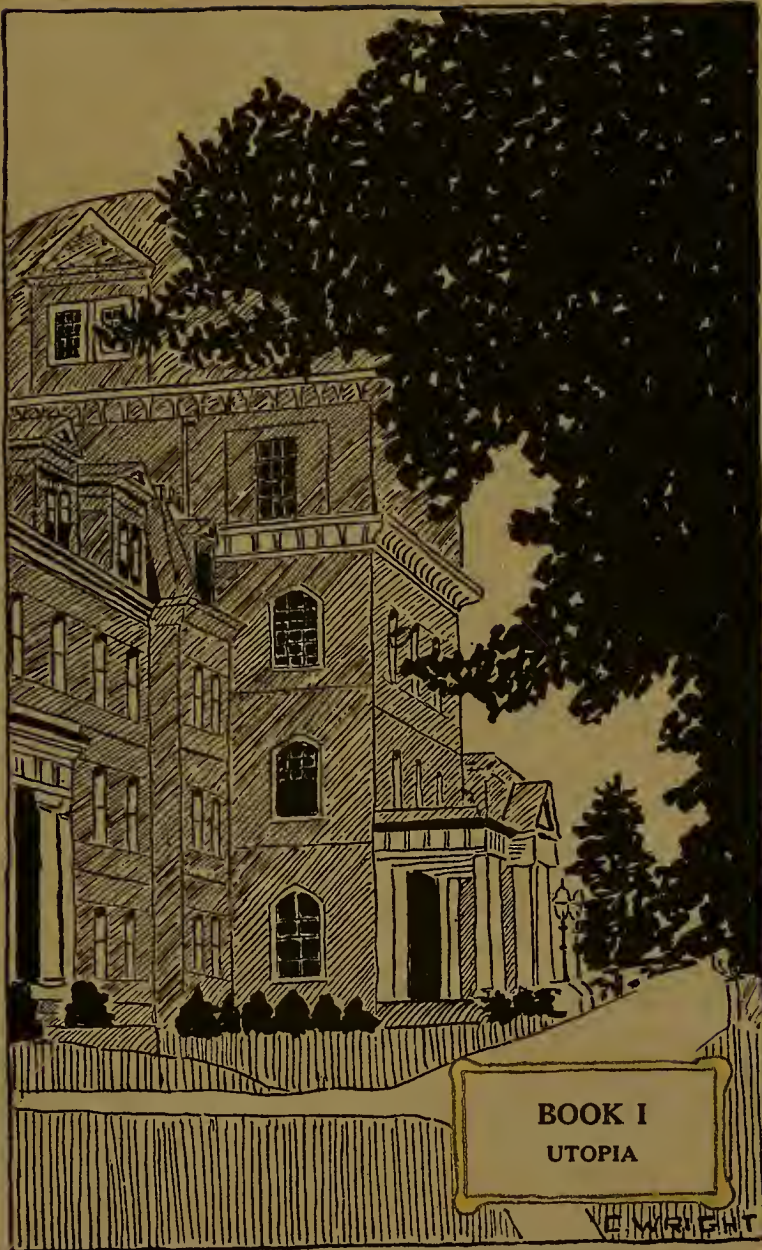
In Memoriam



In Memory of
WALTER DENNISON

WHO WAS TO THE STUDENTS OF SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
AN INSPIRING TEACHER, A BELOVED COUNCILLOR
AND A SINCERE FRIEND





BOOK I
UTOPIA

E. WRIGHT



THE HALCYON OF 1918

Some Student Traits

NEARLY every one who tries to portray contemporary college life falls into the error of thinking it may be done by a few bold strokes of the brush. Thus I find Mr. Walter Lippman asserting that "the American college student has the gravity and mental habits of a Supreme Court Judge." Conceived as a subtly worded case of contempt of court, this sentence rises to the sublime heights of blasphemy. As an attempt at careful exposition it sinks to the ridiculous. Still I have known some few students who were grave,—congenitally so, it seemed to me. Others developed this trait occasionally,—during examinations, for example, or when brought up before the Dean on a matter of discipline.

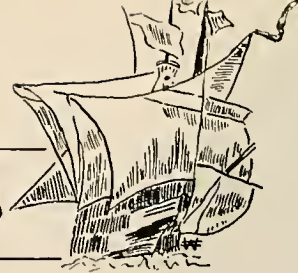
Former President William H. Taft has attempted a composite photograph of the American student whom he chides severely for his lack of physical discipline and of erect bearing, his indifferent manners and slouchy dress. Indeed, a few years as Kent professor of law at Yale seem to have made our erstwhile conservative chief of state a decidedly radical reformer of college abuses. Could anything more abundantly establish the need of prolonged, detailed and merciless muckraking in this field?

And yet college men as a rule are not slouches, nor is slouchiness by any means the chief of college vices. So far as manners are concerned students have always impressed me as being quite as much above the average of young men of the period as we have a right to expect. A few of them, it is true, are somewhat flashy in their apparel although not so much so as the ubiquitous advertisements of the makers of "college clothes" would have us believe. But this is a minor matter, as is also the occasional slipsbod character of the student dress in the semi-privacy of the campus.

The one serious charge in Professor Taft's indictment, that of a lack of physical discipline, can scarcely be sustained. Contrast the trim, erect, athletic undergraduate with the greasy-eyed, stoop-shouldered, bow-windowed business men, successful and "tired," who ever since graduation have been leading sedentary lives, eating, drinking and smoking too much, and indulging little or not at all in vigorous sports. Indeed, I have always found alumni reunions rather painful affairs because of the rapid physical deterioration apparent in the classes which have been out five, ten, fifteen or more years. They remind one of ladders descending sharply, rung by rung, from perfect youthful health down through neglect to open graves.

And Mr. Lincoln Steffens also generalizes too readily about undergraduate life. He writes,—yea, he even italicizes the statement that "*College students have too much reverence.*" He knows this of his own knowledge. It was true of himself, he avers. Nor, assuming the truth of this autobiographical statement, does he seem to suspect that he must have been a most unusual student, a veritable white blackbird of the campus. Reverence! Ye Gods! Reverence for whom, for what? For "Prexy"? For their particular "Profs"? For the "old Grads"? For "Lit," for "Math"? For anything else in the whole divine order of the universe? Living as they do in a keenly critical atmosphere it would be surprising indeed to find much of this quality,—whether you consider it a virtue or a vice,—among undergraduates. And yet some reverent souls there may be still among our students, a few even in the faculties. Let it be confessed, however, that most of the influential college professors of the period can with difficulty be brought to recognize any authority except that of the more recent text-books they themselves have written. Doctor Taft came, and saw, and now "views with alarm" this tendency on the part of certain professors, presumably at Yale. Surely, then, it must be more than common elsewhere.

THE HALCYON of 1918



For my own part even after teaching twenty years minus Sabbaticals, it seems an extremely difficult matter to characterize the undergraduate world. Experience has convinced me that students are the most variegated and inconsistent, as well as the most lovable, species under the sun. They reflect all the virtues, somewhat magnified, and all the vices, somewhat diminished, of the American life of which they are a part.

Without fear of successful contradiction, however, I shall maintain the thesis that the American college students generally are not given to over-studiousness. In so doing, permit me to apologize to the earnest and considerable minority who work conscientiously and purposefully, often acquiring more in two years than most of their fellows do in four. And as a professor, responsible to that extent for college evils, I accept frankly the heavier end of the burden of this criticism.

"Laborers," says Mr. Steffens, "especially the lowest, most troublesome class of least 'educated' labor, the J. W. W., are way ahead of college men." Ah, but the college man has already solved the labor problem for himself. Why should he protest, strike, resort to sabotage or other direct action? Counting class-room and laboratory time and all work of preparation the student who puts in an eight hour day is the exception, so exceptional in fact that unless he conceals his industry he will certainly be dubbed a "greasy grind" or "dippy stude." In most colleges of arts a six or seven hour working day is nearer the average. All yellow newspapers to the contrary notwithstanding, "breakdowns from overstudy" are the rarest of undergraduate occurrences. Nearly always alleged cases of this sort will be found to be due to other causes—occasionally to dissipation, but more frequently to inherited taints, or to overwork outside of college coupled with physical weakness.

Provision for public recreation is now admitted to be part of the problem of constructive statesmanship. The college student solved it for himself long ago. With his short working day he has ample leisure for this purpose. And he devotes himself to it with passion. Here no discipline is too hard, no coach too severe. As agencies to detect latent physical qualities, to develop them to the utmost and to exploit them to the greater glory of Alma Mater, American colleges lead the world. Substitute "intellectual" for "physical" in the preceding sentence and ponder the result.

In other uses of his abundant leisure the student is not so successful. "Let George do it" might well supplant the classic inscription over most dormitory entrances. Some of the undergraduate residents more than live up to the equivocal title of this kind of housing arrangement, significantly sacred as it is to our colleges and universities. And in addition to dormitories the facilities afforded by the back seats of large lecture rooms are thoroughly appreciated. Comparatively few students ever read for the pure love of reading, or, after graduation carry a liking for literature out into the world with them. Father as he writes the checks, and mother as she writes the good advice, are blissfully ignorant as to the amount of time sonny manages to consume in mere vacuous fellowship. Soothed by the everlasting tinkle of the mandolin, students are wont to smoke or dawdle interminably either alone or in each others rooms. And they have a Gargantuan appetite for social frivolities of the most conventional and stupid sort.

College men pride themselves upon their loyalty, and justly so. It is one of the finest and most fervid of their virtues, the glamor of which lasts to the end of life. Not for worlds would I have it otherwise. Yet there is a certain narrowness in the student's devotion to class, fraternity, and to team, even to the college itself. Retaining all their love for these idolized institutions would it not be possible to develop a more intense interest for the great causes which, in our time more than any other, are battling for supremacy in national and international life? In science, art, literature, and social politics there are always issues, discoveries, movements, which should evoke vigorous partisanship among undergraduates. Why should they not set themselves resolutely to the threshing out of the real questions of the day in both the academic and outer world? But, as Mr. Walter Lippmann maintains, it is indeed true of the American college student of today that "his 'wild oats' are rarely spiritual."

Superlatively amazing, also, is the lack of leaders and leadership in undergraduate affairs. With ample leisure for this purpose and with plenty of fine human material



THE HALCYON of 1918

available, a student body nevertheless resembles nothing in the world so much as a flock of sheep. Some, perchance, hold aloof from the struggle on the specious pretext that they are preparing themselves for the sterner trials after graduation. With most, however, it is sheer diffidence or plain preference for irresponsible drifting. Yet every baccalaureate orator in the country will soon be busy hailing 1917's crop of graduates as the chosen leaders of the future, specially prepared for this function by their college training!

Leaders there are, of course, for the various student activities,—athletic, dramatic, journalistic, religious, social, and what not. Always, however, the tendency is strongly marked for offices in these various lines to gravitate into a few hands. Out of the six hundred students sixteen become known as "live wires" of the familiar type which prides itself upon "never allowing their studies to interfere with their college work." So common is this concentration of power in a few strong or popular hands that faculties have begun to legislate against it. Each undergraduate office is given the value of a certain number of points according to the time it requires or the honor it carries with it. No student is allowed to accumulate offices in excess of a certain number of points. It is a clumsy mechanical device, a mere crutch at best, but helpful perhaps under existing conditions. What is really needed among students is a widespread, vigorous industrious spirit of emulation that will smash prevailing cliques and coteries into flinders and open wide all avenues to leadership and influence.

Athletics and social activities are useful in their place, but that place is of secondary importance. Primarily the business of the student is to study. And of the faculty to see that he does it or makes room for men who will. In spite of all the scholarships and aids there are thousands of the latter stamp outside our colleges today. An efficient educational system based on truly democratic lines would prevent this senseless neglect of splendid human material and the equally senseless "casting of pearls" before those not eager to treasure them.

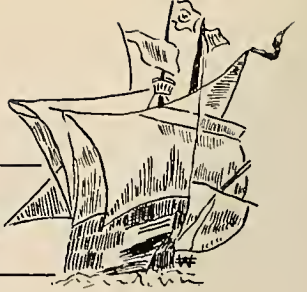
Of course this will seem a dreadfully pedantic and radical conclusion to many of my college friends. The "cakes and ale" contingent will howl over it in chorus. Dull epicureans that they are, how should they understand that only sturdy effort creates healthy appetite? Too well have they grasped the profound principle that all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy. But they are prone to forget that all play and no work makes Jack a sad shirk. And those colleagues of mine who believe in "inspiration rather than perspiration" will also protest. Certainly I am not an enemy of the former, but I have never yet seen inspirations ripen unless they were plentifully watered with perspiration.

All things considered, pessimism certainly is not indicated by any thoroughgoing study and experience of American college life. If there is a body of youth anywhere on this planet more lovable, more vigorous, more clean of body and of spirit than our undergraduate men and women I have never run across it. The miracles of growth that are accomplished between the freshman and senior years constantly renew one's faith in human nature. Not that the college can claim credit for all the growth that the booming years between eighteen and twenty-two brings to its children. But Alma Mater at least fosters this growth with keen interest and solicitous cultivation. In the return of her children's love her own richest harvest is garnered.

Old Ponce de Leon sought in vain the fountain of eternal youth. Many a college professor has found it in close contact and co-operation with an American student body.

Phyllis Brooks.

THE HALCYON of 1918



Progress of the Year

By President Joseph Swain



PRESIDENT JOSEPH SWAIN

COMPLYING with the request from the Alumni Association, the Board of Managers changed Alumni Day from Third-day to Seventh-day. The change went into effect last Commencement. In order to make Alumni, Baccalaureate, and Commencement Days on consecutive days and at the weekend, the Commencement period has been somewhat shortened, the Commencement being held on Second-day instead of Fourth-day. Perhaps a longer period of trial is necessary before final judgment can be passed on this arrangement, but thus far the change seems to have given satisfaction.

Founders' Day

Tenth month 28th, was this year celebrated as Founders' Day. The attendance was large. The exercises were held in the Outdoor Auditorium. President W. H. P. Faunce of Brown University, gave the chief address. We have seldom, if ever, had at Swarthmore a more fitting or more appreciated address than that of President Faunce. The day was a fine one. The speaker placed himself in touch with the audience at once when he said, "If this is a specimen of an October day at Swarthmore, then I wish that all the year were October and all the world a Swarthmore."

Wharton Hall

The third and last section of Wharton Hall, the men's dormitory, was almost completed during the past summer. In all essential particulars the building has been completed as approved by the donor, Joseph Wharton. The problem of a suitable college home for the young men is now solved for this generation.

In connection with the completion of Wharton Hall it seems appropriate to call attention to the fact that the dormitory for men is only one of the many gifts of Joseph Wharton for the up-building of Swarthmore. He gave the money for one-half of the Science Building; all the money for the Meeting House; he helped to endow the Library, and endowed the Professorship of Political Science. He gave in all about \$250,000 to the college. During a long and useful lifetime he set a noble example of great achievement, high intellectual attainment, and sterling personal character.

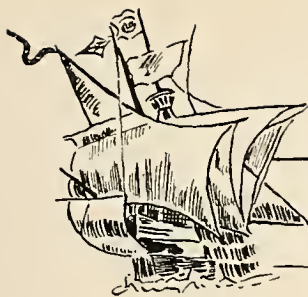
The New Athletic Fields

It has been evident for many years that some change in our athletic field was necessary. Whittier Field was too small, was too near buildings already erected and was the natural site for at least three new buildings. With the completion of Swarthmore and Alumni Fields this question has been satisfactorily settled for all time. In order to make way for these fields it was necessary to move the water tank, the barn, and the servants' quarters, and to construct new tennis courts. The grading itself involved the movement of a great amount of earth, shale, and solid rock, the greatest cut being about fourteen feet and the deepest fill about thirty-five feet. The money for grading the baseball field was given in part by Alumni and others, and the remainder for this field and all the money for the football field and track was given by Morris L. Clothier, '90. The Committee that solicited the funds consisted of Howard Cooper Johnson, '96, Chairman; Morris L. Clothier, '90; Henry C. Turner, '93, and Robert H. Walker, '02.

A portion of the fill required for the new fields was obtained by lowering the grade of Whittier Field and making it conform to the natural slope from the Chemistry Building to Beardsley Hall. This not only furnished material for the fill but in addition greatly improved the appearance of this portion of the campus, and also improved the sites for any new buildings that may be located there. The college is much indebted to all those who have contributed to make this movement possible, but feels especially indebted to Morris L. Clothier, who gave so generously, both of his money and time, that the College might have these large, beautiful, and conveniently located fields.

Beardsley Hall

The Engineering Shop Building, in Tenth Month last, was named by the Board of Managers, Beardsley Hall, in recognition of the devoted and efficient services of Arthur



THE HALCYON of 1918

Beardsley, for eighteen years in the Department of Engineering. It is a matter of gratification that this tribute to the late Professor Beardsley was given while he was yet living.

Jonathan K. Taylor Scholarship

By the will of the late Jonathan K. Taylor, Swarthmore College is to receive the sum of \$10,000 to establish a scholarship. The condition of the gift is in part as follows:

"I give and bequeath to Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) for the purpose of a perpetual scholarship, to be known as the 'Jonathan K. Taylor Scholarship.' I direct that the recipients of this scholarship shall be selected by the Board of Trustees of the Baltimore Monthly Meeting of Friends, Park Avenue.

American Astronomical Society

The American Astronomical Society held its nineteenth annual meeting at Swarthmore College in the Sproul Observatory August 28th. to September 2nd, 1916. There were present eighty-five astronomers, coming from all parts of the United States and Canada; also a representative from Japan, two from Holland, and one from Belgium. The membership of the society includes the greatest astronomers of America, most of whom were present, among them being the President of the Society, Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory; Dr. L. A. Bauer, Director of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism of the Carnegie Institution of Washington; Director Schlesinger of Allegheny Observatory, Director Fox of Dearborn Observatory, Director Mitchell of McCormick Observatory, Director Doolittle of Flower Observatory, Professor Brown of Yale, Professor Russell of Princeton, and Professor Eichelberger, Director of the Nautical Almanac. The name of Anna J. Cannon of the Harvard College Observatory should be mentioned as she is the most distinguished woman astronomer in the world.

Department of German

As is generally known, Dr. Benjamin F. Battin has spent the time since the beginning of the European war in doing what he could to help establish better international relations. He has become so much absorbed in this work, having a deep concern that it is his duty to continue it, that the Board of Managers have with great regret accepted his resignation from his present position. It is desired that he in some way, however, continue his connection with his Alma Mater. The College is fortunate in having Dr. Clara Price Newport to succeed him as Professor of German. She is a graduate of the College, has for five years had charge of a department in the absence of the head, is thoroughly familiar with the ideals and workings of the College, and is in every way equipped for this service.

Proposed Girls' Dormitory

Shortly before last Commencement, J. S. and W. P. Worth expressed a desire to establish some permanent memorial to their parents, who were both managers of Swarthmore College, and stated that they would contribute \$50,000 for this purpose when the details had been agreed upon and satisfactorily covered. A Girls' Dormitory being most needed at present, it was suggested to have plans prepared and start the building of one section.

There was, however, more or less necessary delay in the selection of a site and the preparation of plans to be submitted to contractors, and when ready to ask for bids, it was found that labor and building material had so advanced that it would be unwise to start the work until conditions changed to a more normal basis.

Therefore, the amount pledged has been turned over to the College, to be invested and added to by the interest which will accrue, until a building has been definitely determined upon and started, and in the meantime, \$50,000 is in the possession of the College, and until otherwise used, will be designated as the "Worth Fund."

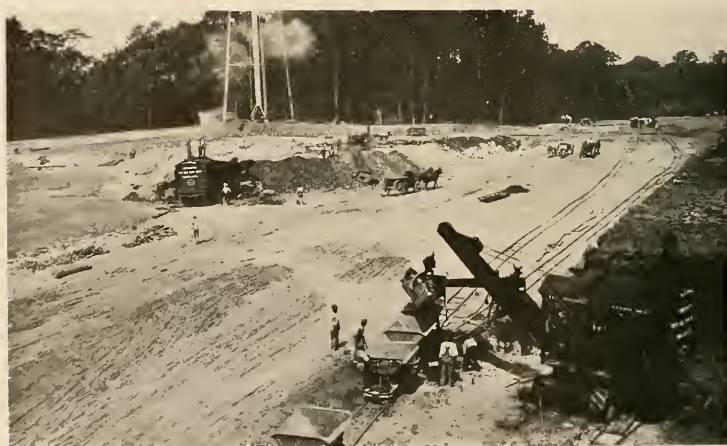
The Jubilee Fund

At the meeting of the Board of Managers in Tenth Month, 1915, the President of the Board was instructed to appoint a Committee to consider the question of increasing the endowment of the College and to report to the Board at its meeting the following Twelfth Month. The Committee is as follows:

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Emma C. Bancroft | Howard Cooper Johnson | Joseph Swain |
| Elsie Palmer Brown | Joanna W. Lippincott | Robert H. Walker |
| Isaac H. Clothier | Wilson M. Powell | Caroline H. Worth |
| Emma McIlvain Cooper | Marianna S. Rawson | Robert M. Janney, Ex-Officio |
| Charles F. Jenkins | Philip M. Sharples | |



"The Men's Dormitories Have Been Completed"



"Our Alumni Have Built Two New Athletic Fields"—President Swain



THE HALCYON of 1918

At the meeting of the Board of Managers in Twelfth Month, 1915, the Committee was instructed to formulate the plans for a campaign to increase the resources of the College, with full power to act. In the weeks previous to Commencement, the sum of \$406,810 was subscribed. This sum includes \$50,000 to be used to start the erection of a Girls' Dormitory referred to above. The Committee decided to secure as large a sum as possible by Commencement of 1917. It is the plan that subscription to the Jubilee Fund shall be paid in three installments; at least one-third by October 1, 1917; a second one-third by October 1, 1918; and the remainder by October 1, 1919, thus completing the payment to the College before the Jubilee Anniversary in October, 1919.

During the past four months something over \$50,000 has been subscribed for endowment. The most notable subscription of late is a conditional gift of \$125,000 from the General Education Board. This Board was founded by John D. Rockefeller and has for its purpose "the promotion of education within the United States of America." It is gratifying that the General Education Board has, by this gift, put its seal of approval on the educational policy of Swarthmore College. It is the only college in the East that received a gift of any kind at the recent meeting of the Board. In a statement made to them by the College the fact that Swarthmore was a Friends' College was not only made clear, but emphasized, as the following extract will show:

"Swarthmore is co-educational. The Friends who have founded the College have always believed in giving women equal opportunity with men. The history of the Friends makes an exceptional background for a co-educational college especially in the East. One who studies the life at Swarthmore is struck at once with the marked influence the traditions of Friends have on the College. One-half of the members of the Board are women, one-half of them have been women from its foundation."

Friends generally should find much encouragement that so important an educational foundation as the General Education Board shows by this conditional gift its approval of the College which has been built up with so much concern and sacrifice by the Friends.

\$220,000 must yet be subscribed to secure the conditional gift of \$125,000 from the General Education Board.

Alumni, ex-students, and students are now organizing to secure this sum. Up to the present time the endowment and plant has been given chiefly by non-graduates of the College, though there have been a few who have given most liberally from the Alumni and ex-students. There is now a very strong feeling that those who have been the chief benefactors of the College, namely the Alumni, ex-students, and students, should either give or secure this \$220,000. As no student pays more than about one-half of the cost of his college education, this sum will represent only a small part of the obligation which those who have received the benefit of the college, or their Alma Mater,

Edward Clarkson Wilson, '91, President of the Alumni Association, will appoint a Committee of one man and one woman from each class to have general charge of the campaign among the Alumni and ex-students. He has already appointed Edward Temple, '91, Chairman of the Committee, and John Murray, '92, Vice Chairman. It is believed that every living Alumnus, ex-student and student should take two definite responsibilities in helping to secure this Jubilee Fund: First, to give what they can, and Second, to encourage others to do the same. So far as the matter has been discussed with those who especially receive the benefits of the College, we have been very much encouraged by their spirit of co-operation and helpfulness.

In conclusion, a recent editorial in the Phoenix is quoted: "Thus it is that Swarthmore is entering upon one of the most important campaigns in her history. The success or failure of this effort will determine the position she will in the future occupy among the educational institutions of this country. The success of the undertaking will be determined by the degree of our willingness to make sacrifices for Alma Mater. The success of the undertaking will be measured by the number of us,—students, alumni, faculty, managers, friends,—who stand by our college and accept the challenge laid down by the Chicago boy (who gave his first \$1,000 to his Alma Mater). We cannot all give a thousand dollars, we can all give something; some of us can give more than a thousand dollars.

"What will the answer be? When 1919 comes will our celebration be a real jubilee? Will we all be enrolled? Will we all have done our best to repay part of the debt that is ours? Will we accept the challenge?

"Will you give a thousand dollars?

"Alma Mater receives only to give again, even as she has given unto you."

THE HALCYON of 1918



Board of Managers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ROBERT M. JANNEY |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILSON M. POWELL, JR. |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HETTY LIPPINCOTT MILLER |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CHARLES M. BIDDLE |

Term Expires Twelfth Month, 1917

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| HOWARD COOPER JOHNSON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HETTY LIPPINCOTT MILLER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Riverton, N. J. |
| JOANNA W. LIPPINCOTT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| ROWLAND COMLY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HENRY C. TURNER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | New York |
| DANIEL UNDERHILL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| ELSIE PALMER BROWN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Washington, D. C. |
| ESTHER H. CORNELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |

Term Expires Twelfth Month, 1918

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| ISAAC H. CLOTHIER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| CAROLINE H. WORTH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Coatesville |
| EDMUND WEBSTER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| EMMA McILVAIN COOPER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Camden, N. J. |
| REBECCA C. LONGSTRETH | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Haverford |
| WILLIAM C. SPROUL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Chester |
| ROBERT PYLE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | West Grove |

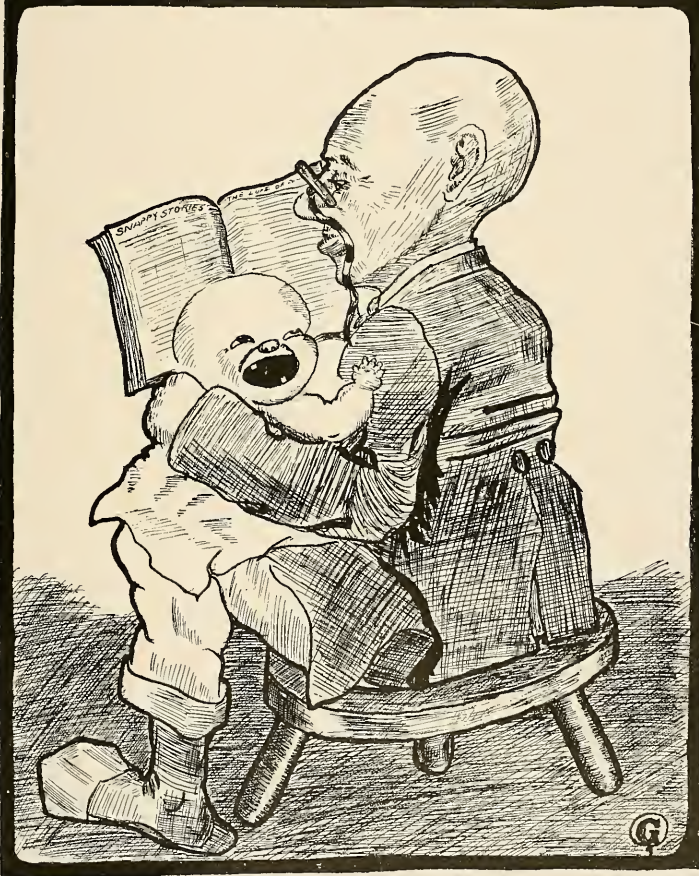
Term Expires Twelfth Month, 1919

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| ROBERT M. JANNEY | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| LUCELLA BURDSALL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Port Chester, N. Y. |
| WILSON M. POWELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | New York |
| EDWARD MARTIN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| WILLIAM W. COCKS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Long Island, N. Y. |
| LUCY BIDDLE LEWIS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Lansdowne |
| PHILIP M. SHARPLES | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| MARY HIBBARD THATCHER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |

Term Expires Twelfth Month, 1920

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| CHARLES F. JENKINS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| ROBERT H. WALKER | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Baltimore, Md. |
| EMMA C. BANCROFT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Wilmington, Del. |
| HARRIET COX McDOWELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| HOWARD W. LIPPINCOTT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| ABIGAIL FOULKE PIN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| MARY LIPPINCOTT GRISCOM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Moorestown, N. J. |
| T. STOCKTON MATTHEWS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Baltimore, Md. |

FACULTY





Administrative Officers

JOSEPH SWAIN, M.S., LL.D., *President*

JOHN ANTHONY MILLER, PH.D., *Vice President*

HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE MEETEER, PH.D., *Dean of Women*

PRISCILLA GOODWYN GRIFFIN, A.B., *Acting Dean of Women, (1916-17)*

WILLIAM ALBERT ALEXANDER, A.B., *Dean*

CHESTER ROBERTS, *Superintendent*

JOHN RUSSELL HAYES, A.B., LL.B., *Librarian*

HARRIET E. WORRELL, *Secretary to the President*

ELLA MICHENER, *Assistant to the Dean of Women*

P. CARL SHRODE, A.B., *Secretary to the Dean*

MARJORIE YATES, *Assistant Librarian*

ANNE C. BIERLY, *Dictitian*

SARAH DODDRELL COALE, *Matron of Wharton Hall*

CAROLINE AUGUSTA LUKENS, B.L., *Matron of Parrish Hall Center*

MARY E. COOK, *Director of the Laundry*

ELIZABETH GRAHAM REDHEFFER, *Bookkeeper*

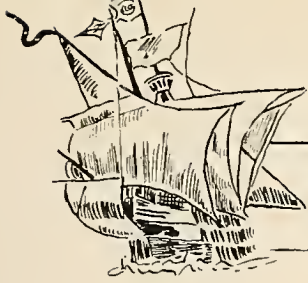
FRANCES L. FRAUNFELDER, *Nurse*

ELIZABETH POWELL BOND, A.M., ΦΒΚ, *Dean Emeritus*

WILLIAM HYDE APPLETON, LL.B., PH.D., ΦΒΚ, *Emeritus Professor of Greek Language and Literature*

SUSAN J. CUNNINGHAM, SC.D., *Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy*

GEORGE ARTHUR HOADLEY, C.E., A.M., SC.B., ΚΑ, *Emeritus Professor of Physics.*



THE HALCYON of 1918

The Faculty



I. Department of English

HAROLD CLARKE GODDARD, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, $A \Delta \Phi$, *Alexander Griswold Cummins Professor of English.*

ROY BENNETT PACE, A.M., $\Phi K \Sigma$, *Assistant Professor of English*

MAUD BASSETT GORHAM, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Instructor in English*

CLARA MABEL HOGUE, A.M., *Instructor in English*

PRISCILLA GOODWYN GRIFFIN, A.B., $K A \Theta$, *Instructor in English*

ELIZABETH TYLER COLEMAN, A.B., *Assistant in English*



II. Department of French and Spanish

ISABELLE BRONK, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Susan W. Lippincott Professor of French Language and Literature and Secretary of the Faculty*

ANNETTE S. PLASS, A.M., *Instructor in French*

JEAN HAMILTON CREIGHTON, A.B., $\Phi B K$, *Instructor in French*

MERCIDES C. IRIBAS, *Assistant in Spanish*

THE HALCYON OF 1918



III. Department of German

*BENJAMIN F. BATTIN, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, $\Phi K \Psi$, *Professor of German Language and Literature*

CLARA PRICE NEWPORT, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Professor of German.*

MARTIN WILLIAM STEINKE, PH.D., *Instructor in German*

IV. Department of Greek and Latin

‡WALTER DENNISON, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Professor of Greek and Latin*

HENRIETTA JOSEPHINE MEETEER, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Assistant Professor of Greek*

ETHEL HAMPSON BREWSTER, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin*



V. Department of Public Speaking

PAUL MARTIN PEARSON, A.M., LITT.D., $\Delta T \Delta$, *Professor of Public Speaking*

PHILIP MARSHALL HICKS, A.M., $\Delta \Sigma P$, $\Phi K \Psi$, *Instructor in Public Speaking*

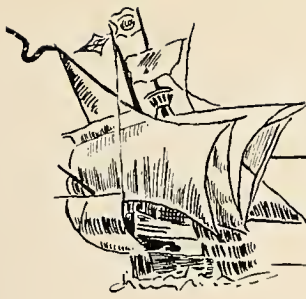
ELIZABETH BIGGINS OLIVER, A.M., *Instructor in Public Speaking*

VI. Department of History and International Relations

WILLIAM ISAAC HULL, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, $B \Theta H$, *Isaac H. Clothier Professor of History and International Relations*



* Absent on leave. ‡ Died March 1st, 1917.



THE HALCYON of 1918

VII. Department of Political Science

ROBERT CLARKSON BROOKS, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, ΣX , *Joseph Wharton Professor of Political Science*



VIII. Department of Economics

LOUIS NEWTON ROBINSON, PH.D., $\Phi B K$, ΔY , *Professor of Economics*

CAROLINE HADLEY ROBINSON, $\Phi B K$, $\Delta \Sigma P$, *Assistant Professor of Economics*

IX. Department of Law

HOWARD COOPER JOHNSON, B.L., LL.B., ΔY , *Lecturer in Law*

GEORGE SCOTT STEWART, JR., A.B., LL.B., $\Phi K \Psi$, $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, *Lecturer in Law*



X. Department of Religion and Philosophy

JESSE HERMAN HOLMES, B.S., PH.D., $\Phi B K$, *Professor of History of Religion and Philosophy*

THE HALCYON OF 1918



XI. Department of Psychology and Education

BIRD THOMAS BALDWIN, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., $\Sigma \Xi$,
 $\Delta \Sigma \rho$, *Professor of Psychology and Education*

LELIA ELOISE VEST, A.B., $\Phi \beta \kappa$, $\Delta \Gamma$, *Assistant in
Psychology and Education*

XII. Department of Biology

SPENCER TROTTER, M.D., $\Sigma \Xi$, *Professor of Biology
and Geology*

SAMUEL COPELAND PALMER, Ph.D., $\Sigma \Xi$, $\Delta \Upsilon$, *As-
sistant Professor of Biology and Geology.*



XIII. Department of Fine Arts

MARY NORTH CHENOWETH, A.B., $\kappa \alpha \theta$, *Instructor
in Art*

XIV. Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering



GELLERT ALLEMAN, B.S., Ph.D., *Professor of Chem-
istry*

HENRY JERMAIN MAUDE CREIGHTON, B.A., M.A.,
M.Sc., D.Sc., *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*

RALPH GERENE GUTELIUS, A.B., *Instructor in Chem-
istry*



THE HALCYON of 1918

XV. Department of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

GEORGE FREDERICK BLESSING, B.M.E., M.E.,
Ph.D., *I. V. Williamson Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

LEWIS FUSSELL, B.S., M.S., E.E., Ph.D., *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*

GEORGE WILLIAM LEWIS, M. E., M.M.E., *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering*

SCOTT BARRETT LILLY, B.S., C.E., *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM PENN LUKENS, M.E., *Instructor in Engineering*



XVI. Department of Mathematics and Astronomy



JOHN ANTHONY MILLER, Ph.D., $\Sigma \Xi$, $\Phi \beta \kappa$,
Edward H. Magill Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy

WALTER ROSS MARRIOTT, Ph.D., $\Sigma \Xi$, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*

JOHN HIMES PITMAN, A.M., $\Sigma \Xi$, *Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy*

MARIE SAFFORD BENDER, A.B., A.M., $\Phi \beta \kappa$,
Assistant in Astronomy.

XVII. Department of Physics

HARVEY CORNELIUS HAYES, Ph.D., *Morris Clothier Professor of Physics*

XVIII. Physical Education of the Men

EUGENE LEROY MERCER, M.D., *Director of Physical Education and Lecturer in Hygiene*



THE HALCYON of 1918



XIX. Physical Education of the Women

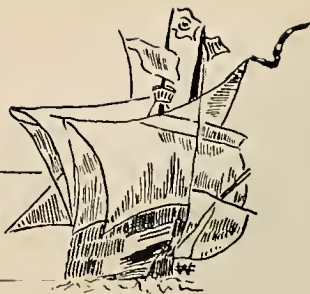
LILIAN SHAW, A.B., *Director of Physical Education of the Women*

MARY R. LEWIS, B.S., M.D., *Lecturer in Hygiene*





THE HALCYON OF 1918



Swarthmore's Alumni

IT would be impossible, in such a book as this, to show adequately the fields Swarthmore alumni have reached, the works they have done, and the men and women who have done them. It is a case of picking out representative doers from a list of almost two thousand names.

The engineers of Swarthmore, perhaps, present the largest list of achievers. During his professorship of twenty-six years, the late Arthur Bearsley trained a large number of men who are ranked high among the members of their profession. The list includes Fred J. Taylor, division chief of the Northern Pacific; James J. Rhoads, chief of the Schuylkill division of the Pennsylvania R. R.; Henry B. Seaman, one time chief engineer of the New York Public Service Commission and now engineer of the Woolworth Corporation; Henry Turner, head of the big construction company which bears his name; Edward B. Temple, assistant chief engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad system; Charles A. Bunting, electrical engineer of John Wanamaker's in Philadelphia; Aaron C. Pancoast, civil engineer of San Antonio, Texas; David B. Rushmore, chief engineer of the General Electric Company at Schenectady; John F. Murray, another assistant Pennsylvania Railroad chief. Professor George F. Blessing is now yearly turning out young engineers with the qualities necessary to make good.

In chemistry the name of Walter Rittman stands out from all the rest because of his remarkable work in the line of oils and its refinement. Beside the name of Rittman there is a host of younger chemists trained by Swarthmore's renowned professors, Alleman and Creighton, all remarkably successful in their work. In this list is the name of Frederick J. Blatz, managing chemist of the Blumenthal Leather Co., at Wilmington.

In literature, Swarthmore, with two other colleges, lays claim to Richard Harding Davis, who was a student here in 1880 and 1881. Mrs. Helen R. Martin, from whose novel, "Barnabette," the successful dramatic piece, "Erstwhile Susan" was taken, is another literary Swarthmorean. John Edwin Wells, '96, Professor in Beloit College, Wisconsin, has written a notable book, "A Manual of the Writings in Middle English."

Government and the political profession claims such men as A. Mitchell Palmer, William C. Sproul, Charles R. Miller, ex-governor of Delaware; Congressman Hicks of New York, and Congressman Emmor Roberts, of the Fourth New Jersey district.

The law has for its representatives such often-heard-of men as Francis Shunk Brown, attorney general of Pennsylvania; Howard Cooper Johnson, Walter T. Gilkyson and Judge William Butler, Jr., of the Chester County bench.

The ministry has Alexander Griswold Cummins, rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie. Education has Francis G. Blair, Commissioner of Education in Illinois, and Thomas A. Jenkins, Professor of French Philology at the University of Chicago. Surgery has the famous Dr. Edward Martin.

Finance and business has a list of names altogether too great to catalogue here. Such men as Morris L. Clothier, Robert M. Janney, Percival Parrish, Charles Hodge, George Brooke, T. Janney Brown, E. Pussy Passmore, Walter Lippincott, Rowland Comly, William E. Sweet, George S. and William P. Worth, and Charles C. Miller are all men of note in the business world and all have given back to Alma Mater in return for what she has done for them.

Swarthmore Field, the \$50,000 gift of Morris L. Clothier to the college, and Alumni Field, being constructed by the rest of the alumni, the response to the call for a million dollar jubilee endowment fund, are proofs which the past Halcyon year offers for the loyalty and devotion of Swarthmore alumni.

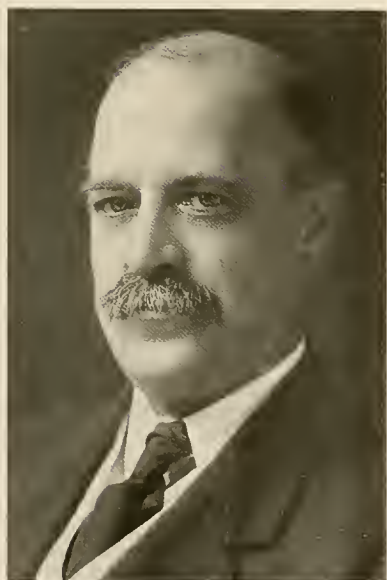


WILLIAM C. SPROUT, 1891
State Senator, Penna.



A. MITCHELL PALMER, 1891
Ex-Congressman
26th District of Penna.

Government



CHARLES R. MILLER, 1879
Ex-Governor of Delaware



FREDERICK C. HICKS
Member of Congress
First District of New York



DAVID B. RUSHMORE, 1894
Chief Engineer Power and Mining Dept.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.



EDWARD B. TEMPLE, 1891
Assistant Chief Engineer
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

Engineering



J. J. RHOADS, 1888
Superintendent Schuylkill Division
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.



SAMUEL D. HEED, 1907
Pennsylvania Railroad Construction
Res. Eng. Hellgate Bridge

Education



FRANCIS G. BLAIR, 1897
State Superintendent of Public
Instruction, Illinois



THOMAS A. JENKINS, 1887
Professor of French Philology
University of Chicago

Literature



RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, 1880-1881
Preparatory School
Author and War Correspondent



HELEN R. MARTIN, 1893
From whose "Barnabetta" "Erstwhile
Susan" Was Adapted

Insurance



T. JANNEY BROWN, 1888
Insurance
Washington, D. C.

Chemistry



FREDERICK J. BLATZ, 1910
The Blumenthal Leather Co.
Wilmington, Del.

History



ALBERT COOK MYERS, 1898
Compiling "The Complete Work of
William Penn"

The Press



OWEN MOON, JR., 1891
Business Manager
The Trenton Times

Surgery



DR. EDWARD MARTIN, 1878
Surgeon

The Ministry



REV. ALEXANDER G. CUMMINS, 1889
Rector Christ Church
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Finance



PERCIVAL PARRISH, 1896
Broker
Philadelphia, Pa.



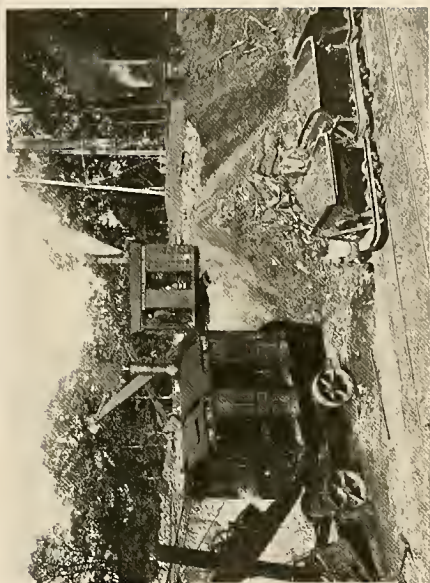
CHARLES C. MILLER, EX-1886
Commission Merchant



MORRIS L. CLOTHIER, 1891



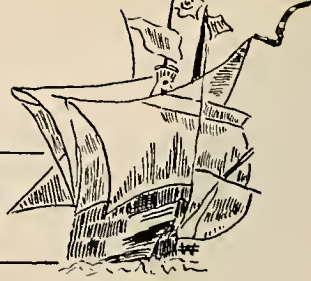
SWARTHMORE FIELD, THE \$50,000 GIFT OF MORRIS L. CLOTHIER TO THE COLLEGE



ALUMNI AND SWARTHMORE FIELDS IN CONSTRUCTION



THE HALCYON OF 1918



The Swarthmore College Alumni Association



E. C. WILSON

ON the 8th of May, 1875, the classes of '73 and '74 made the first plans for the organization of the Alumni Association. On May 29th, 1875, the constitution was adopted, and in 1881 the charter was obtained; the Association was incorporated on January 16th, 1882. From that time to the present day, the Association has carried on its work, endeavoring, to the best of its ability, (to use the words of the constitution) "to promote union and good feeling among Alumni, and to advance in all proper ways the interests of Swarthmore College."

Officers for 1916-17

President

EDWARD CLARKSON WILSON, '91 - - - - Baltimore, Md.

Vice Presidents

ESTHER WILLITS FELL, '88 - - - - Germantown, Pa.
 NORMAN S. PASSMORE, '03 - - - - Swarthmore, Pa.
 J. MILTON GRISCOM, '02 - - - - Philadelphia, Pa.

Secretary and Treasurer

ABBY MARY HALL ROBERTS, '90 - - - - Swarthmore, Pa.

Directors

Term Expires June, 1917

ELLEN WILLIAMS BATTIN, '93 - - - - Swarthmore, Pa.
 LEVIS M. BOOTH, '99 - - - - Plainfield, N. J.
 MARGARET LAURIE SEAMAN, '89 - - - - Glen Cove, N. Y.

Term Expires June, 1918

ROBERT PYLE, '97 - - - - West Grove, Pa.
 HENRY C. TURNER, '93 - - - - New York, N. Y.
 RUTH VERLENDEN, '11 - - - - Darby, Pa.



THE HALCYON of 1918

The Western Swarthmore Club

THE Western Swarthmore Club originated in December, 1903, when at an informal dinner about a dozen Swarthmoreans met and organized the Chicago Swarthmore Club. The Chicago Club met for a year or so at irregular intervals, and, having elected Francis E. Broomell secretary and treasurer, decided to widen its field and offer an annual free scholarship, consisting of board, room, and tuition. The club was then called the Western Swarthmore Club, and its membership increased to about sixty graduates in the West. In 1915-16 the plan of the scholarship was changed and the club now offers annually two scholarships of \$200 each, one to a woman and one to a man. The scholarship is open for competition to all high and preparatory school graduates west of the Allegheny Mountains, and the club has sent six students through the freshman year, and has been the means of inducing more than twice that number to choose Swarthmore. In this way all the principal high schools in the Middle West hear of Swarthmore every year and the students carry her good name wherever they go. The Western Swarthmore Club has thus proved Swarthmore spirit not by words, but by deeds. The present officers are: President, Professor T. A. Jenkins, '87; Treasurer, Francis E. Broomell, '93; Secretary, F. M. Simons, Jr., '09. All communications should be addressed to the secretary, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Club scholars: 1906-1907, Murat Louis Johnson, A.B., 1909, Kentucky; 1907-1908, Clyde Insley Blanchard, ex-1911, Missouri; 1908-1909, Alice Elizabeth Masten, ex-1912, Indiana; 1909-1910, James Jacob Schock, 1913, Oklahoma; 1910-1911, Edwin Adams Lucas, 1914, Illinois; 1911-1912, Leila Eloise Vest, 1915, Iowa; 1912-1913, John Ewing Orchard, 1916, Nebraska; 1913-1914, Clarence Gates Myers, 1917, Iowa; 1914-1915, Jess Halsted, 1918, Wisconsin; 1915-1916, Allin Hugh Pierce, 1919, Iowa; 1916-1917, Mary Alexander Campbell, 1920, Kentucky, and Francis Arthur Jenkins, 1920, Illinois.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



The Trenton Swarthmore Club

THE Trenton Swarthmore Club is an organization of the Swarthmore men located in Trenton, N. J., formed primarily for the purpose of furnishing a scholarship in Swarthmore College to the preparatory schools in Trenton and vicinity.

The organization offers yearly a competitive honor scholarship of \$200 for a period of two years. The Club awards the scholarship to a male applicant from the neighboring territory, which includes seven of the most prominent preparatory schools within a radius of ten miles.

The requirements of application are based somewhat on those of the Rhodes Scholarship, and embrace scholarship, character, moral force, and physical development. The purpose of the award is to secure and to induce men from that vicinity to enter Swarthmore, the aim of the committee being to attract and develop all-around men, since no particular stress is given to any one line of activity.

The officers are: Wm. M. Muschert, President; J. Augustus Cadwalader, Vice President; James E. Mitchell, Secretary-Treasurer. Other members of the Board are Owen Moon, Jr., Chairman Scholarship Committee; William K. Hoyt, Harvey Satterthwaite, Dr. A. W. Atkinson and J. Stephens Van Syckel.

Club Scholars: 1910-1911, Howard Mahlon Buckman, 1914, Trenton High School; 1911-1912, Hyland Lorraine Hodgson, ex-1915, Trenton High School; 1912-1913, Edwin Augustus Tomlinson, 1916, George School; Stanley Avoy Pennock, ex-1917, Peddie Institute; 1914-1915, Frederick Stockham Donnelly, 1918, New Jersey State Model School, and Walter W. Maule, 1918, George School; 1915-1916, Franklin Preston Buckman, 1919, Trenton High School; 1916-1917, Frank Whitson Fetter, 1920, Princeton High School.



The New York Swarthmore Club

THE New York Swarthmore Club is an informal organization somewhat similar to the Philadelphia Club, possessing neither constitution nor by-laws, although it has recently elected officers and a board of governors. The club which now includes in its membership nearly one hundred Swarthmore men resident in New York or nearby towns, holds a semi-annual reunion, either a dinner or a smoker, which is attended usually by about sixty Swarthmoreans. The officers for 1917 are: President, Fredrick A. Seaman, 1883; Secretary and Treasurer, Edward P. Palmer, 1906; Board of Governors, Joseph Fitch, 1879; Frederick A. Seaman, 1883; Henry C. Turner, 1893; R. Grant Bennett, 1897; John P. Broomell, 1899; Maurice E. Griest, 1904; Edward P. Palmer, 1906; Henry C. Field, 1909; W. Laurie Seaman, 1915.



THE HALCYON of 1918

The Philadelphia Swarthmore Club

THE Philadelphia Swarthmore Club was founded in 1889. Good fellowship and love of Alma Mater have been the keystone in the arch of the Club's continued success. Since 1889 the Club has held, without interruption, an annual meeting and dinner, the Philadelphia Association being the only one with such a record. The dinner this year was held on February 24. The first annual dinner, held on April 14, 1889, was attended by some sixty members. The attendance now averages about one hundred and seventy-five. The Club has never had any regular officers, but it is the practice to appoint each year a committee to take charge of the following year's meeting and dinner. During his life, Mr. Gerrit E. H. Weaver was the moving spirit and chairman of this committee. From the date of his death until 1914 Howard Cooper Johnson acted as chairman. For the past three years Charles C. Miller, of Riverton, N. J., has headed the committee.

The Committee

CARROLL R. WILLIAMS
WILLIAM H. BROOKS
WALTER CLOTHIER
EDWARD B. TEMPLE
J. MILTON GRISCOM

HOWARD COOPER JOHNSON
T. WALTER GILKYSON
J. ARCHER TURNER
T. H. DUDLEY PERKINS
EDWIN J. JOHNSON
L. FRED GIEG

CHARLES G. HODGE
FREDERICK A. SEAMAN
HENRY C. TURNER
JOSEPH R. GRUNDY
JOHN MASON

CHARLES C. MILLER, *Chairman*



Swarthmore Club of West Jersey

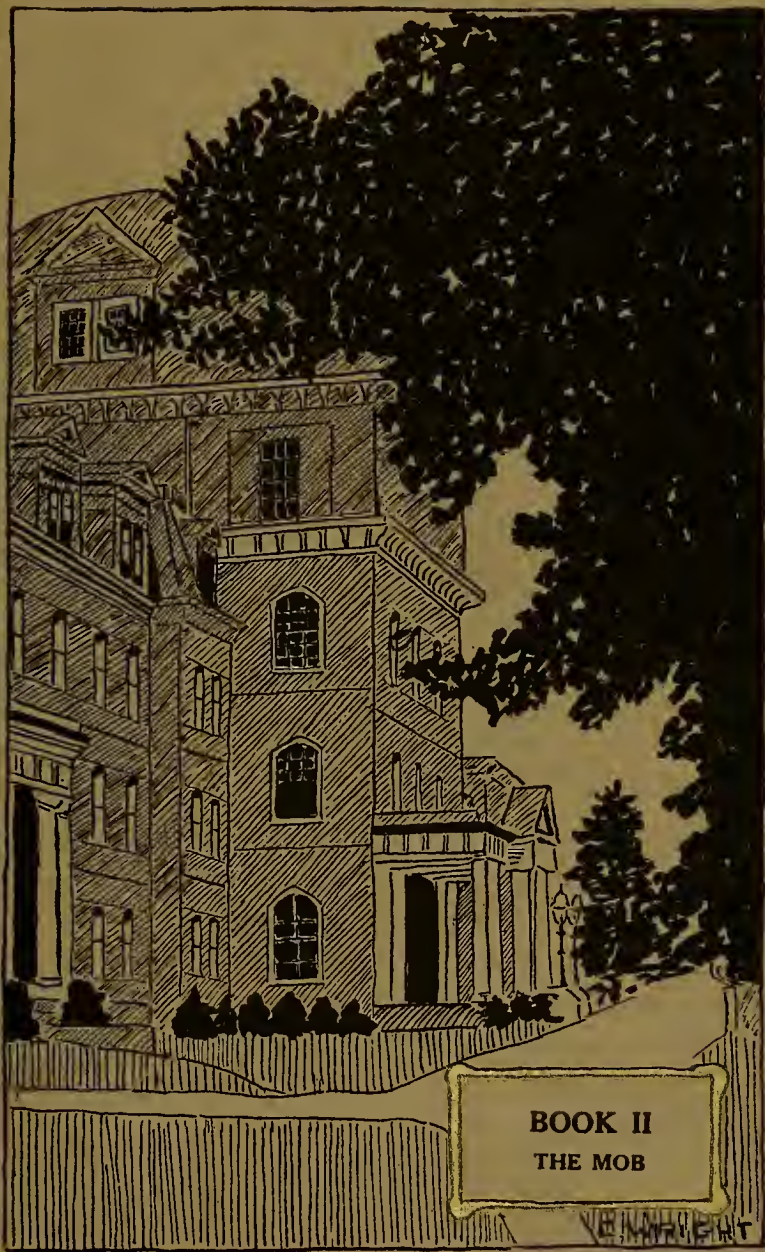
A MEETING of Swarthmore graduates and ex-students living in and around Riverton and Moorestown, N. J., was held on March 31, 1911, and an organization effected as the Swarthmore Club of West Jersey. Its purpose is expressed in the following: "We, the subscribers, hereby form ourselves into an association for the purpose of promoting the best interests of Swarthmore College. Dated this 31st day of March, A. D. 1911." The association now numbers thirty-six members.

WILLIAM R. LAMB
ABIGAIL EVANS, 1885
CHARLES C. MILLER, 1886
HETTY LIPPINCOTT MILLER, 1888
MARTHA McLVAIN BIDDLE, 1890
MARY WILKINSON COLES, 1890
HENRY B. COLES, 1892
DAVID R. LIPPINCOTT, 1893
CAROLINE BIDDLE LIPPINCOTT, 1894
CHARLES T. BROWN, 1898
WILFRED T. S. BROWN, 1900
MARY W. LIPPINCOTT, 1901
J. WARNER E. LOVE, 1901
T. H. DUDLEY PERKINS, 1906
MABEL SULLIVAN D'OLIER, 1907
BEULAH H. PARRY, 1909
TACY P. PAUL, 1881
MARTHA H. HOLLINGSHEAD, 1886

HORACE ROBERTS, 1887
LYDIA ROGERS HOLLINGSHEAD, 1889
WILLIAM D. LIPPINCOTT, 1890
RACHEL DeCOU HERR, 1891
MARTHA ANDREWS LIPPINCOTT, 1893
HERMAN CONROW, 1894
ELIZABETH BAILEY POWELL, 1895
LESTER COLLINS, 1900
DEBORAH L. FERRIER, 1901
EDITH SHIPWITH COALE, 1902
ELIZABETH R. LIPPINCOTT, 1907
FRANCIS W. D'OLIER, 1907
ALICE MULFORD STOVER, 1911
HERESE SPACKMAN, 1911
HELEN PAUL, 1911
E. RUSSELL PERKINS, 1911
EMMOR ROBERTS, 1911
ALFRED W. EVANS, 1913



THE PHILADELPHIA SWARTHMORE CLUB BANQUET, BELLEVUE STRATFORD, FEB. 25, 1917



BOOK II
THE MOB

VERMONT



C. Wright, 18



THE CLASS OF NINETEEN SEVENTEEN



THE HALCYON of 1918



BOYD T. BARNARD



J. CLARENCE LUKENS

Senior Class Officers

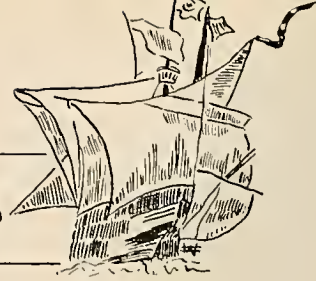
First Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | BOYD T. BARNARD |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | W. WALTER TIMMIS |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | CLEMENTINE M. SMITH |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | E. MORRIS BURDSALL |

Second Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | J. CLARENCE LUKENS |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | EMILY P. JOYCE |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | J. WILSON AMES |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Senior Personalia

OLGA ALICE AGON, Jeanette, Pa. - - - - - Latin

"Above the vulgar flight of common souls"

Prepared at Jeanette High School; Deborah Fisher Wharton Scholar, (III); Eligible for Lucretia Mott; Somerville; Classical Club; Deutscher Verein, NΦ.

HAROLD AINSWORTH, ΦΣΚ, Swarthmore, Pa. - - - Political Science

"He that is full of himself is very empty"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Scrub Basketball, (I-II-III); Scrub Lacrosse, (I); Varsity Lacrosse, (II-III); Glee Club, (II-III); Varsity Debate, (IV).



DUKE OF RENOV

CLEMENT JOSEPH ALDERFER, T A O, Erie, Pa.

Political Science

"Sleep's natural brother"

Prepared at Renovo High School and Dickinson Seminary; Varsity Basketball, (I-II-III-IV); Class Basketball, (I-II-III-IV); Varsity Baseball, (I); Treasurer of French Circle, (III).

JAMES WILSON AMES, ΦΣΚ, Hawley, Pa. - - - History

"Celestial rosy red, love's proper hue"

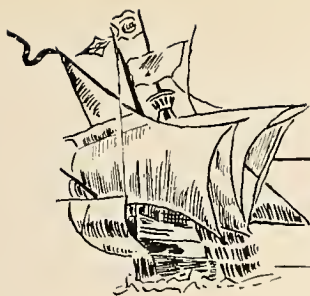
Prepared at Hawley High School and Swarthmore Preparatory School; Scrub Football, (I); Varsity Baseball, (I-II-IV); Class Treasurer, (IV-2); T. H. D.; Glee Club; Cheer Leader, (III).

MARY CLEAVER ATKINSON, Trenton, N. J. - Psychology and Education

"I will study and get ready

And maybe my time will come"

Prepared at New Jersey State Model School; Class Hockey, (II-III-IV); Class Gym, (III-IV); Class Basketball, (III-IV); Captain, (IV); Varsity Basketball, (III-IV); President College Settlement, (IV); Avalon Reading Prize, (I); KΣK.



THE HALCYON of 1918

LYNN HAMILTON BAILEY, T A O, Leonia, N. J. - - - Civil Engineering

*"One whom the music of his own vain tongue
Doth ravish like enchanting harmony"*

Prepared at Camden High School; Entered (II) from Allegheny College; Soccer, (III); Scrub Baseball, (III-IV); Men's Extemporaneous Speaking Contest, (II-III-IV); Founders' Day Play, (III); Varsity Debate, (III-IV); Secy-Treas. Debate Board, (IV); Glee Club, (III-IV); Engineers' Club, President, (IV-I); ΣT .



THE START—THAT'S ALL



THE MUSIC MASTER

FRANCES HAWKE BAKER, Chester, Pa. - - - English

"Be not weary in well doing"

Prepared at Chester High School; Somerville; College Settlement; Y. W. C. A.; Suffrage League.

BOYD TERHUNE BARNARD, K Σ , Winfield, Kan.

Economics

"Hath any man seen him at the barber's?"

Prepared at Winfield High School; Lacrosse Manager, (IV); Glee Club, (I-II-III-IV); Leader, (IV); Instrumental Club, (I-II-III-IV); Leader, (IV); Class President, (IV-I); Musical Director of Soph Show, (II); Kwink.

JOHN WESLEY BELL, Lebanon, Ind. - - - - - Political Science

*"It is not enough to be good
Be good for something"*

Prepared at Lebanon High School.

CHARLES GRANNISS BONNER, T A O, Somerton, Phila., Mechanical Engineering

"Henceforth I never will be Romeo"

Prepared at Friends' Central School; Varsity Track, (II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); Cross Country Team, (I-II-III); Captain, (III); Winner of Fresh-Soph Cross Country Run, (II); Secretary Athletic Association, (III); Engineers' Club; Athletic Council, (IV).

THE HALCYON of 1918



LEON WILLARD BRIGGS, Trenton, N. J. - - - - - Economics

" 'Tis strange what a man may do, and a woman yet think him an angel

Prepared at Trenton High School; Baseball Squad, (I-II-III); Glee Club, (I-II-III).



TWO BAD EGGS

ELWOOD MORRIS BURDSALL, ΦΚΨ, Port Chester, N. Y. - - - - - Economics

"All wool and two yards long"

Prepared at Greenwich Academy and Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn.; Tennis, (I-II-III-IV); Manager, (II-III); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, (IV); Class Vice President, (II-1); Treasurer, (IV-1); President French Circle, (III); Instrumental Club, (I-II-III-IV).

RICHARD LLOYD BURDSALL, ΦΚΨ, Port Chester, N. Y., Mechanical Engineering

"So very kind and yet so shy"

Prepared at Greenwich Academy and Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn.; Swimming, (II-III-IV); Manager, (IV); Scrub Lacrosse, (I-II-III-IV); 1917 HALCYON Staff, (III); Class Treasurer, (II-2); Atheneum; Secretary Engineers' Club, (IV-1); ΣΤ.

ISAAC CARPENTER, Jr., White Plains, N. Y. - - - - - Economics

"He never did harm that I heard of"

Prepared at White Plains High School.

GRACE COCHRAN, ΠΒΦ, West Chester, Pa. - - - - - French

*"But still they gazed and still the wonder grew
That one small head could hold the French she knew"*

Prepared at West Chester State Normal School; Somerville.

HELEN CATHERINE CLARK, Philadelphia - - - - - Latin

"A gentle tongue is a tree of life"

Prepared at Philadelphia High School for Girls; Eligible for Lucretia Mott; Classical Club; Somerville.

WILLIAM ANDERSON CLARKE, ΔΥ, Elizabeth, N. J. - - - - - Chemistry

"He hath catchen me out of house and home"

Prepared at Battin High School, Elizabeth; Scrub Football, (II-III); Varsity (IV); Business Manager Phoenix; Class Treasurer, (III-2).



THE HALCYON OF 1918

HELEN COLES, K A Θ, Merchantville, N. J.,

Public Speaking

"Oh, could I speak her matchless worth"

Prepared at Moorestown Friends' High School; Class Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (I-IV); Varsity Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Class Basketball, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (III); Varsity Basketball, (II-III-IV); Class Gym Team, (I-II III-IV); Athletic Association Secretary, (II); Vice President, (III); Womens' Student Government Executive, (III-2), (IV-1); Class Secretary, (II-1); Somerville; Π Σ X; F I K.



ALONE



ADMINISTRATION

ROY CLIFTON COMLEY, K Σ, Lebanon, Ind.

Chemistry

"Undertake no more than you can"

Prepared at Lebanon High School; Scrub Lacrosse, (I-II-III); Soccer, (II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); T. H. D.

REBECCA WILSON CONROW, Riverton, N. J. - - -

Mathematics

"Charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul"

Prepared at Moorestown Friends' High School; Class Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (II); Varsity Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); Class Gym, (I); Athletic Council, (III-IV); Treasurer Womens' Athletic Association, (III); Treasurer of Somerville, (III); President, (IV); Π Σ X; F I K; K Σ K.

ELWOOD CARR CORNOG, Δ Y, Ithaca, Pa.,

Electrical Engineering

"Would that I could marry them all!"

Prepared at Radnor High School; Entered, (II) from Pennsylvania State College; Varsity Football, (II-IV); Varsity Baseball, (III-IV).



CORNOG HAVING HIS
PICTURE TAKEN

ISAAC CLYDE CORNOG, Concordville, Pa. - - - - -

Physics

"Beauty is his own excuse for being"

Prepared at Swarthmore Preparatory School; Mathematics Club.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



RUTH CRAIGHEAD, Π Β Φ, Harrisburg, Pa. - - - - - Greek and Latin

"Beauty itself doth of itself persuade"

Prepared at Harrisburg High School; Student Government Board, (III-I); Secretary, (IV-I-2); Junior Delegate to Student Government Convention, (III-I); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, (III); Vice President, (IV); Somerville; S S S; Π Σ X.

ESTHER HELEN CULVER, Quogue, N. Y. - - - - - German

"This is the music that pleaseth me"

Prepared at Friends' Academy, Locust Valley, L. I.; Somerville, Assistant Corresponding Secretary, (III); Corresponding Secretary, (IV); Assistant Treasurer, (II); Secretary Deutscher Verein, (III); Glee Club, (III); Y. W. C. A.

HELEN DANIELS, Swarthmore, Pa. - - - - - Latin

"The wise shall inherit glory"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Class Basketball, (I-II); Class Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Varsity Hockey, (IV); Eligible for Lucretia Mott Fellowship; Classical Club; Somerville.

CLARK WARREN DAVIS, Δ Υ, Omaha, Neb. - - - - - Chemical Engineering

"What a fine man his tailor has made him!"

Prepared at South Omaha High School; Lacrosse, (II-III-IV).

LOUIS NICHOLS DAVIS, West Chester, Pa. - - - - - Electrical Engineering

"Care and diligence bring luck"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Track, (I).

MARCUS PRITCHARD DOWDELL, T A O, Harrisburg, Pa. - - - - - Political Science

"The press beginneth to be an oppression of the land"

Prepared at North High School, Columbus, O.; Entered from Ohio State, (I-2); Swimming, (III-IV-V); Manager, (IV); Captain, (V); Editor Phoenix; Class Treasurer, (IV-I).



THE YELLOW PERIL

ALEX EDGAR DOWDY, Moore, Pa. - - - - - Chemistry

"His discourse sounds big but means nothing"

Prepared at Chester High School; Scrub Basketball, (IV); Scrub Football, (II-III-IV).



THE HALCYON of 1918

PAUL DAVIS ENDICOTT, K Σ , Atlantic City, N. J. - *Political Science*

"Give me liberty or give me death"

Prepared at Peddie Institute; 'Varsity Football, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); T. H. D.

MARIAN GOLDSBOROUGH FIRMIN, Δ Γ , Glenside, Pa.
Mathematics

"I am a part of all that I have met"

Prepared at William Penn High School for Girls; Class Basketball, (I); Class Gym, (I); Secretary of Somerville, (II); Vice President, (III); Member Student Executive, (III-1, IV-1, IV-2); President Womens' Student Government, (IV-1); K Σ K; N Φ ; Π Σ X.



GOOD MORNING, JUDGE



THE ARTS

MARY HICKMAN GAWTHROP, Π B Φ , Kennet Square, Pa. - - - - - *French*

"For when I walk —"

Birmingham School for Girls; 'Varsity Gym, (III); Athletic Council, (IV); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Secretary of Womens' Student Government, (II-1); Chairman of Senior Somerville Committee; Class Secretary, (III-1); Secretary-Treasurer of College Settlement, (III); Δ A Σ ; S Σ S.

PAUL FLEMING GEMMILL, K Σ , York, Pa. - - - *Greek*

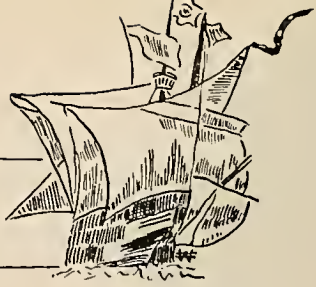
"I can call spirits from the vasty deep"

Prepared at York County Academy; Anson Lapham Scholar, (I); Chairman Soph Show Committee, (II); Glee Club Magician, (I-II-III-IV); Phoenix Advisory Board, (I-II-III); Chairman, (IV); Editor 1917 HALCYON (III); Fresh Soph Debate, (II); 'Varsity Debate, (IV); Oratorical Contest, (IV); Mens' Student Government Executive Committee, (III-1; IV-1); Secretary, (III-1); Φ B K.



MR. HALCYON
EMERITUS

THE HALCYON OF 1918



PAUL RAYMOND GIBSON, T A O, Chester, Pa. - - - - Chemistry

"Such a li'l fellow"

Prepared at Chester High School; Swimming Team, (II-III); Glee Club, (III-IV).

LOUIS MAURICE GLICK, West Chester, Pa. - Chemistry

"Ireland forever!"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Philip M. Sharples Scholar, 1913-1917.



SHAMROCK OF ERIN

MINNIE ELMA GOULD, Δ Γ, Baltimore, Md. - French

"Slight is the subject, but not so the praise"

Prepared at Roland Park Country School; Somerville; Γ I K.



DISCOVERED AT LAST

FRED PYLE GUTELIUS, Δ Υ, Hopewell, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering

"Little men may cast great shadows"

Prepared at Pennington Seminary and Swarthmore High School; Varsity Lacrosse, (III-IV); Glee Club, (I-II-III-IV).

RANDOLPH BEHRENS HARLAN, Mauch Chunk, Pa. *Mechanical Engineering*

"There's music in the air"

Prepared at Mauch Chunk High School; Glee Club, (I-II-III-IV-V); Engineers' Club; Σ T.

THEOA HAMILTON, Fargo, N. D. - - - - - Chemistry

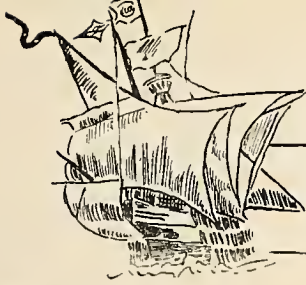
*"She had dancing eyes and ruby lips
Delightful boots—and away she skips"*

Prepared at Fargo High School and Fargo College.

AIMEE DOROTHY HANSON, Perth Amboy, N. J. - - - - Latin

"I'm not mad; this hair I tear is mine"

Prepared at Perth Amboy High School; Junior Elector College Settlement; Somerville; Y. W. C. A.; Classical Club; Deutscher Verein.



THE HALCYON of 1918



"FELLOW CITIZENS"—

CHARLA GAIGE HULL, Johnson City, N. Y. - - Latin
*"Her resistless eloquence wielded at will that
 fierce democracy"*

Prepared at Binghamton Central High School; Class Hockey, (IV); Womens' Extemporaneous Speaking Contest, (II); Potter Extemporaneous Debate, (IV), Third Place; Librarian of Somerville; English Club; Classical Club; Somerville; Glee Club, (II-III); Suffrage League; Y. W. C. A.

HELEN EUGENIE ICKES, Norwood, Pa. - - English
"Hark! I hear a voice"

Prepared at Chester High School; Sproul Scholar, 1913-1917; Somerville; Y. W. C. A.; Suffrage League; College Settlement.

HELEN FLAGG INGLIS, Philadelphia - - - - - English
"Amazing grace"

Prepared at Swarthmore Preparatory School; Class Swimming, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (II-III-IV); Varsity Swimming, (III); Art Editor 1917 HALCYON; Member Womens' Student Government Committee, (III-1); Somerville; K Σ K.

EVERETT PHELPS IRWIN, Catskill, N. Y. Biology
"A bold, bad man"

Prepared at Catskill Academy; Art Editor 1917 HALCYON.

MARION FRANCES JACKSON, Jericho, L. I., German
*"All we have willed, or hoped, or dreamed of
 good, shall exist"*

Prepared at Friends' Academy, Locust Valley, L. I.; Vice President Deutscher Verein, (IV-2); Y. W. C. A.; Somerville.

BEATRICE MAGILL JENKINS, Chicago, Ill. English
"Her voice was never soft, gentle, or low"

Prepared at University High School, Chicago; 1917 HALCYON Staff, (III); Somerville Debate, (III); Somerville; English Club; College Settlement.

EMILY PARRY JOYCE, K A Θ, Swarthmore - - Public Speaking
"Much mirth and no madness"

Prepared at Swarthmore Preparatory School; Class Swimming Team, (II-III-IV); Varsity, (III); Class Gym, (II-III); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Junior Major Play; Potter Extemporaneous Debate, (II); Class Secretary, (IV-2).



SYMPHONY IN PINK

THE HALCYON OF 1918



MARIAN LINDA KEENE, Lansdowne, Pa. - - - - - History

"O, powers of Heaven! what dark eyes meet we here!"

Prepared at Lansdowne High School; Somerville; Social Service Committee of Y. W. C. A.; K Σ K.



COURSE IN SMILES

FLORENCE KENNEDY, K K Γ , Frankford, Phila.
French

"My love hath now left me, by George"

Prepared at Friends' Select School; Class Hockey, (I-II-IV); Class Basketball, (I-IV); Soph Show Chorus; Assistant Class Treasurer, (II-I); Somerville; Γ I K; S S S.

GEORGE MOORE KNOX, West Chester, Pa. - - - Mechanical Engineering

"Old age makes us wiser and more foolish"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Kwink.

ADOLPH KORN, Clifton Heights, Pa. - - - - - Civil Engineering

*"Whose son art thou?
My mother's son, sir"*

Prepared at Lansdowne High School; Soccer, (III-IV); Lacrosse (III-IV); Glee Club, (IV); Secretary-Treasurer Engineers' Club, (IV-2); Σ T.

HILDA ANNA LANG, Π B Φ , Rutledge, Pa. - - - - - German

"The hand that hath made you fair, hath made you good"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Associate Editor HALCYON, (III); Alligator Staff, (III); Treasurer Y. W. C. A., (III); President, (IV); Samuel J. Underhill Scholarship, (II); Somerville; Π Σ X; Φ B K.

WALTER BERLINGER LANG, Φ Σ K, Rutledge, Pa. - Mechanical Engineering

"I broke your head; what matter have you against me?"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Varsity Lacrosse, (II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); Soccer, (II-III-IV); Manager, (IV); Member Mens' Student Government Executive Committee, (IV-2); Treasurer Y. M. C. A., (IV); Class Vice President, (IV-2); Musical Clubs, (I-II-III); Vice President Engineers' Club, (III); Kwink; Book and Key; Σ T.



TWO LANG CHILDREN



THE HALCYON of 1918

HESTER, CANNON LEVIS, K K Γ, Elkton, Md. - - - - French

"My heart, my heart"

Prepared at Cecil County High School; Class Gym, (II); Class Swimming, (I-II-IV); Class Hockey, (IV); Class Secretary, (II-2); Somerville; Glee Club, (I-II-IV); Δ A Σ; S S S.

LOUISE KER LEWIS, K K Γ, West Chester, Pa. - - - - French

"Sighed and looked unutterable things"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Somerville; Γ I K; S S S.



HOME ECONOMICS

RHODA ALICE LIPPINCOTT, Swarthmore, Pa. - German

"Honors come by diligence"

Prepared at Pennington Seminary and Hopewell High School; Treasurer of Deutscher Verein, (IV-2); Class-icall Club; Somerville; Y. W. C. A.

JAMES CLARENCE LUKENS, Δ Y, Moore, Pa. Economics

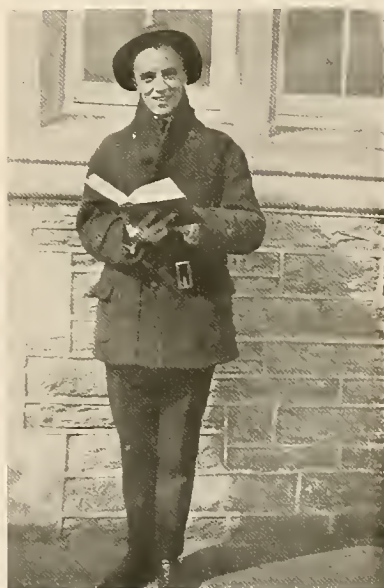
"Before we proceed any further, hear me speak"

Prepared at Chester High School; Associate Editor Phoenix, (IV); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Member Men's Student Government Executive Committee, (IV-2); Vice President Y. M. C. A., (IV); Class President, (IV-2); Oratorical Contest, (II-III-IV); Varsity Debate, (IV); Book and Key.

FRANCIS PATRICK MCGOVERN, K Σ,
Cleveland, O. - - - Economics

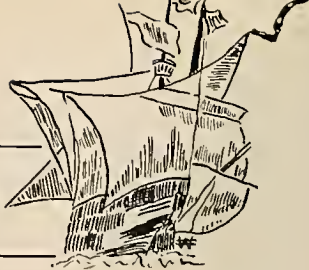
"This sweet little shamrock of Ireland"

Prepared at South High School, Cleveland; Varsity Football, (I-II-III-IV); Varsity Basketball, (I-II-III); Track, (I); T. H. D.



WHARTON SCENE

THE HALCYON OF 1918



TAKING UP AGRICULTURE

CLARENCE ESBIN McNEILL, Philadelphia
Electrical Engineering

"Takes, bridges, and such he knows quite well"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Track, (I-II-III-IV); Cross Country, (IV); Engineers' Club.

JOHN TENNEY MASON, KΣ, Wilmington, Del
Economics

*"And the elements
So mixed in him that nature might stand up
And say to all the world, 'This was a man.'"*

Prepared at Wilmington High School; Varsity Football, (I-II); Varsity Track, (I-III-IV); Soccer, (II-III-IV); President Mens' Athletic Association; Class President, (III-1); Vice President, (II-2); Member Mens' Student Government Committee, (III-2; IV-1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; T. H. D.; Book and Key.

MARY MATHER, ΠΒΦ, Wayne, Pa. - - - - - *Mathematics*

"Come, musicians, play"

Prepared at Radnor High School; Vice President Mathematical Club, (III-2); Secretary, (II-2); Somerville: S S S.

FRANCES HELEN MAXWELL, ΔΓ, Lansdowne, Pa.
Public Speaking

"How long, O Lord, how long?"

Prepared at Lansdowne High School; Varsity Basketball (I-II-III-IV); Captain Class Basketball, (I); Athletic Council, (I); Member of Womens' Student Government Executive Committee, (IV-1); Winner of Declamation Contest, (III); Somerville Play, (II-III-IV); Y. W. C. A. Social Service Committee, (IV); Chairman Somerville Day Committee, (IV); Somerville: ΔΑΣ; ΚΣΚ; ΠΣΧ.



TWO LITTLE GIRLS

WILLIAM RANDOLPH MOORE, JR., ΔΥ, Roanoke, Va., *Mechanical Engineering*

*"The majority of men are perfect
Take me for example"*

Prepared at Baltimore Polytechnic Institute; Scrub Baseball, (III); Lacrosse (IV); Engineers' Club.



THE HALCYON of 1918

EDWIN TASSO MORGAN, T A O, Wilmington, O. - *Mechanical Engineering*

"Tasso is their glory and their shame"

Prepared at Wilmington College and at Ohio State University; Engineers' Club.

ELIZABETH KNOWLES MORRISON, Swarthmore

Philosophy

*"Abashed the devil stood
And felt how awful goodness is"*

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, (III-IV); President of Day Students' Association, (IV-I); Winner of Prize Given by Delaware County W. C. T. U. for Paper on "Peace"; Somerville; Deutscher Verein.



GOLIATH AND DAVID

CLARENCE GATES MYERS, K Σ, Waterloo, Ia.

Political Science

"Now the hungry lion roars"

Prepared at West Waterloo High School; Western Club Scholar, 1913-1914; Track Squad, (I-II-III); Scrub Football, (I-II); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Phoenix Board, (III-IV); Glee Club, (I-II-III); Third Prize Potter Extemporaneous Debate, (II-III); Winner, (IV); Second Prize Mens' Extemporaneous Speaking Contest, (III); Second Place Oratorical Contest, (III); Winner, (IV); Varsity Debate, (II-III-IV); Treasurer Debate Board, (II); Secretary-Treasurer, (III); President, (IV); Secretary Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Union, (III); Student Delegate to Second Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, (III); Secretary Mens' Athletic Association, (IV); Δ Σ P; Φ B K.



TWINKLE, TWINKLE

ROSE MARGUERITE NEELY, Philadelphia - - - - - *German*

"Come, now, let's have no boo-hooing"

Prepared at Philadelphia High School for Girls; Glee Club, (III); President Deutscher Verein, (IV); Somerville; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

ESTHER STOWELL PATTISON, Swarthmore - - - - - *Greek*

"She's a little truant"

Prepared at West Philadelphia High School for Girls.

THE HALCYON of 1918



HARPER C. PENDRY, Bowersville, O. - - - - - Latin

"For thy sake, Tobacco, I would do anything but die"

Prepared at Bowersville High School, Wilmington (O.) High School; Entered from Wilmington College, (IV); Classical Club.

ALBERT RUSSELL PHIPPS PETTIT, T A O, Moorestown, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering

"After life's fitful fever he sleeps well"

Prepared at Friends' Academy, Locust Valley, L. I.; Soccer, (II-III-IV); President Deutscher Verein, (III).

FLORENCE MAY PIERCE, Yeadon, Pa. - - - - - English

"I'll walk a turn and digest what I have read"

Prepared at Lansdowne High School; Somerville.

WILLIAM THEODORE POHLIG, $\Phi \Sigma \kappa$, Bala, Pa. - - - Civil Engineering

"There's a barrel organ carolling"

Prepared at William Penn Charter School; Scrub Football, (I); Varsity Track, (I-II-III-IV); Manager, (IV); Class Vice President, (III-2); Kwik.



PLEASE NOTICE!

WILLIAM ROBERT PROVOST, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, Chester, Pa.

Civil Engineering

"Marry, sir, sometimes he is a kind of Puritan"

Prepared at Mercersburg Academy; Scrub Football, (I); Varsity, (IV); T. H. D.; Kwik.

JOSEPHINE BEAUMONT RAKESTRAW, Wildwood,

N. J. - - - - - History

"Another Maud Muller, raking hay"

Prepared at Wildwood High School; Somerville; Y. W. C. A.

NELLIE RUTH REESE, West Chester, Pa. - - - - - History

"My faith looks up to thee"

Prepared at West Chester High School; Somerville; Y. W. C. A.

JOSEPH EVANS SANDS, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, Yardley, Pa. - - - - - Biology

"Let him be kept from paper, pen, and ink"

So he may cease to write and learn to think"

Prepared at Baltimore Friends' School; Basketball Manager, (IV); Vice President Athletic Association, (IV); Associate Editor 1917 HALCYON; Local Editor Phoenix, (III); Associate Editor, (IV); Class Treasurer, (II-1); Class President, (II-2).



THE HALCYON of 1918



HIS HEREAFTER

NORMAN GLASS SHIDLE, $\Phi \Sigma K$, Swarthmore, *English*

*"I'm but a stranger here
Heaven is my home"*

Prepared at Shadyside Academy, Pittsburgh; Tennis, (II-III-IV); Manager, (IV); Varsity Track, (IV); Musical Clubs, (I-II-III); President of Y. M. C. A., (IV).

ELSIE MAY SINZHEIMER, $K K \Gamma$, Philadelphia

Philosophy

"Everyone who knows me, spoils me"

Prepared at Friends' Central School; Class Hockey, (II-III-IV); Class Basketball, (II-III-IV); Class Gym Team, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (II-IV); Varsity Gym, (II-III); President Womens' Athletic Association, (IV); Member Women's Student Government Executive Board, (III-2; IV-2); Chairman Freshmen Handbook Committee, (III); Somerville; Suffrage League; S S S; $\Delta A \Sigma$.

CLEMENTINE MARTENIS SMITH, Perth Amboy,

N. J. - - - - - *Latin*

"Talents angel-bright"

Prepared at Perth Amboy High School; Vice President Women's Student Government Association, (III-2); President, (IV-2); Class Secretary, (IV-1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, (III-IV); Somerville; $N \Phi$; $\Pi \Sigma X$.



MY DARLING CLEMENTINE



ON THE WAY TO AN EIGHT O'CLOCK CLASS

HAROLD LESLEY SMITH, $K \Sigma$, Coatesville, Pa. - - - *Economics*

"Two, two, a shirt and a smock!"

Prepared at Coatesville High School; Varsity Football, (II-III-IV); Varsity Track, (I-II-III); Scrub Basketball, (III); Kwink; T. H. D.

WALTER EUGENE SMITH, ΔY , Eureka, N. Y. - *Mechanical Engineering*

"Reply not with fool-born jests"

Prepared at George School; Baseball Manager, (IV); Engineers' Club.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



GEORGE DONALD SPACKMAN, $\Phi K \Psi$, Coatesville, Pa., *Mech. Engineering*

"A lion among ladies is a most dreadful thing"



DON-JUAN

Prepared at Coatesville High School; Varsity Basketball, (III-IV); Class Basketball, (III-IV); Tennis, (III-IV); Class Vice President, (I-I); Soph Show, (II); Glee Club, (I-II-III); Kwink; T. H. D.; Engineers' Club; Book and Key; ΣT .

JOHN ROACH SPROUL, $\Phi K \Psi$, Chester, Pa. - - - - - *Latin*

"A fellow of infinite jest, of excellent fancy"

Prepared at Mercersburg Academy; Football Squad, (I); Class Football, (I-II); Basketball, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); Baseball, (I-II-III-IV); Tennis, (I-II); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, (IV); Athletic Council, (IV); Class Vice President, (III-I); President of Classical Club, (IV); T. H. D.; Book and Key.

FRANCES BARTLETT STOKES, Rancocas, N. J. - - - - - *Biology*

"Man alone is interesting to me"

Prepared at Friends' High School, Moorestown, N. J.; Class Hockey Team, (II-III); Assistant Corresponding Secretary Somerville, (III); $K \Sigma K$.

SARAH LUCRETIA STRONG, Ringoes, N. J.
German

"Nothing is achieved without solitude"

Prepared at Flemington High School; Y. W. C. A.; Deutscher Verein; Somerville.



YEA OR NAY



THE HALCYON of 1918

ANNA ELIZABETH SULLIVAN, Lansdowne, Pa. - - - Mathematics

"The sunshine of your smile"

Prepared at Lansdowne High School; 'Varsity Basketball, (I-II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); 'Varsity Hockey, (III); 'Varsity Gym, (II-III); 1917 HALCYON Staff; Somerville; $\Delta A \Sigma$; $K \Sigma K$.

MARY ENTRIKEN TAYLOR, West Chester, Pa. - - - English

*"There was a soft and pensive grace,
A cast of thought upon her face"*

Prepared at Friends' Graded School, West Chester; Somerville.

FLORENCE MAY TICE, Quakertown, Pa. - - - German

"Her heart was in her work"

Prepared at Quakertown High School; Class Hockey, (I-II); Secretary of Deutscher Verein, (IV-1); Y. W. C. A.; Somerville; Glee Club, (III-IV).

WILLIAM WALTER TIMMIS, T A O, Jamaica,

N. Y. - - - Civil Engineering

"Oh happy day, that fixed my choice"

Prepared at Friends' Academy, Locust Valley, L. I.; Scrub Football, (III); Manager Swarthmore College Song Book; Musical Clubs, (I-II-III-IV); Manager, (IV); Winner Cox Declamation Contest, (IV); Founders' Day Play, (III-IV); Class Vice President, (IV-1); President Deutscher Verein, (IV-1); Engineers' Club, Board Member, (IV-1).



SIR HERBERT TREE



FRESH AIR AND DIRECT
SUNLIGHT

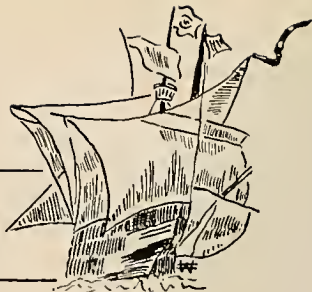
WILLIAM WEST TOMLINSON, ΔY , Salem, O.

Economics

"The right man in the right place"

Prepared at George School; Scrub Football, (I-II-III); Soccer, (II-III-IV); Manager of Track Team, (IV); Manager of 1917 HALCYON; Student Government Executive Committee, (III-2; IV-1, 2); Secretary, (III-2); President, (IV-1, 2); 'Varsity Debate, (IV); Oratorical Contest, (III-IV); Class Treasurer, (I-2); President, (II-1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, (III-IV); T. H. D.; Book and Key.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



LILLIAN GWINNER TREGO, Swarthmore - - - - English

"Much may be said on both sides"

Prepared at George School; Alligator Staff; President of English Club, (IV); Somerville.

EDWARD ELIJAH WHITE, ΦΚΨ, Glen White, W. Va. - Civil Engineering

"Company, villainous company, has been the spoil of me"

Prepared at Mercersburg Academy; Varsity Basketball, (III); Varsity Baseball, (II-III-IV); Captain, (IV); Cheer Leader, (IV); T. H. D.

EDMUND ROBERT WILLETS, Jr., ΦΚΨ, Trenton, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering

"Above my fortunes, yet my state is well"

Prepared at New Jersey State Schools; Glee Club, (IV); Engineers' Club.

MARGARET VAIL WILLETS, ΚΚΓ, Trenton, N. J.

History

"Come thou goddess, fair and free"

Prepared at New Jersey State Model School; Varsity Hockey, (II-IV); Somerville Advisory Board, (III); Class Secretary, (III-2); Y. W. C. A.; ΓΙΚ; SSS.



MINERVA, MIDAS, VENUS

MARY LOUISE WILSON, ΔΔΔ, Valdosta, Ga. - - - - English

"Queens there are in the sunny south"

Prepared at Shortridge High School; Somerville.



O'BRIEN

ELIZABETH SHARPLESS WORTH, ΚΑΘ, Coatesville, Pa.

French

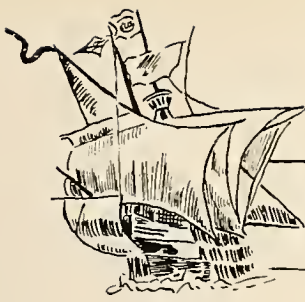
"Rules, why, what are they?"

Prepared at Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.; ΓΙΚ.

DANIEL K. F. YAP, Honolulu, I. H. - Economics

"He'll make a proper man"

Prepared at St. John's University, Shanghai, and Tsing Hua College, Peking, China; Soccer, (III); Glee Club, (III-IV).



THE HALCYON of 1918

MARGARET NIELL YERKES, Swarthmore - - - - - *Public Speaking*

"Thy mind is changcable like an opal"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Class Hockey, (I-II-III-IV); Class Gym, (I-II); Class Swimming, (I-II); Somerville.

HELEN A. YOUNG, Easton, Pa. - - - - - *French*

"To be young is to be as one of the immortals"

Prepared at George School; Somerville.

JULIA RALSTON YOUNG, Rutledge, Pa. - - - - - *History*

"Item—Two lips indifferent red; Item—Two grey eyes and lips to match; Item—One neck, one chin, and so forth"

Prepared at Swarthmore High School; Somerville.



ANCIENT DRUID CUSTOM

THE HALCYON of 1918



Ex-Members of 1917

CYRIL AINSWORTH

HENRY CLAY BALDWIN, ΔΥ

EDNA RACHAEL BAKER, ΠΒΦ

EMILY GAIL BENJAMIN, ΠΒΦ

WALTER SWAN BLAKE, ΤΑΟ

AGNES MARTHA BRIGGS

WARREN MELRATH CAMERON, ΚΣ

MARGARET MYERS CLEMENS

HARRY HYMAN COHEN

ELEANOR FORBES CORSON, ΔΓ

RALPH EMERSON COX

VIOLA ERDMAN ECKERT

GEORGE KENNETH END

FLORENCE ETHEL GALANTER

CECELIA GOLDSMITH GERSON

ROBERT DONALD GIBSON

MARGARET WARREN GODLEY

KATHERINE FISHER GRAU, ΔΓ

HORACE LEROY GREGG, ΚΣ

FRANCIS CONRAD HARTUNG, ΦΚΨ

VIRGINIA LIPPINCOTT HIGGINS

HELEN ETHEL HOWARTH

MARION FRANCES JACKSON

DUDLEY ALLEN JENKINS, ΦΣΚ

RACHEL GRIFFITH JEFFERIS

HARRIET KEEN, ΠΒΦ

FREDERICK EDDY KIEFER

ROBERT W. LAUBACH, ΔΥ

ROBERT CONRAD LIPPINCOTT, ΔΥ

ESTHER ROBERTS LIPPINCOTT, ΠΒΦ

WILLIAM HUGHES MARSHALL

FOSTER VORHEES MITCHELL, ΔΥ

GEORGE SCHMIDT OPPENLANDER, ΚΣ

PARRY HAINES PAUL

STANLEY AVOY PENNOCK, ΚΣ

OSWALD HOWARD PETTIT, ΤΑΟ

ELIZABETH SELLERS, ΚΚΓ

LESTER BURTON SHOEMAKER, ΔΥ

ETHYL MAE SMELTZER

WILLIAM HARRISON SMITH, JR.

MARION ELLEN SOBER, ΠΒΦ

MARY ANDERSON STRATTON

HELEN WARRICK

ETHEL SINGLEY WHITTIER, ΔΓ

DEAN COPPER WIDENER, ΚΣ



THE HALCYON OF 1918



ROBERT S. BLAU



JESS HALSTED

Junior Class Officers

First Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | ROBERT S. BLAU |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | EWING T. CORSON |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | ELIZABETH R. MILLER |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | W. WALDO HAYES |

Second Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | JESS HALSTED |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | G. LLOYD WILSON |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | SARAH T. ROGERS |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | H. FREEMAN BARNES |

S

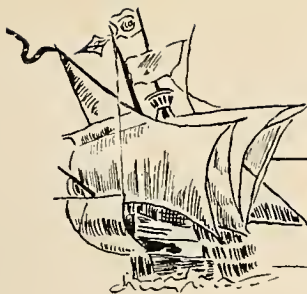


ROLLING STONES





MEET A FEW JUNIORS



THE HALCYON of 1918

JAMES EVERETT ALLEN

WEST CHESTER

Chemical Engineering

Abou Ben Adhem had nothing on this curly headed engineer from the un-Arabian wilds of West Chester. Ever since he was a prize-winning child at Sunday School his name has led all the rest, even as it does now. When he runs for his express train at the other end of the line he leads the stop-watch. May his tribe increase.



ELIZABETH HOLBERT ANDREWS, K A Θ

RUTHERFORD, N. J.

English

If you know the requirements for the positions on a hockey team you will not have to be told what Andy plays. A halfback must be tireless, brainy, and capable of team work. That is the position Andy holds on the team and in the class. Whether it's working for the Soph Show or spending an afternoon at College Settlement, you will always find her in position and playing up to form.

HELEN MARIE ATKINS

MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.

Public Speaking

"Oh, hello, dearie! How are you? Oh, I'm fine, thanks—only a little bit tired. Hhm? Yes, I went to the dance last night, and one the night before. Then I'm working awfully hard on my Junior recital, you know. My dear, have you outlined that oration yet? It took me hours! Well, I must be going. Come around and see me some time; you never come around to my room. Hhm? Oh, yes, I'll try to. Bye-bye, dearie. See you later."



THE HALCYON OF 1918



CLARA ATLEE, K A Θ
RIVERTON

French

Some one said she would be a big woman some day, and Clara is trying to live up to the prediction. In spite of this, however, she is the acme of daintiness and precision. She possesses that now almost obsolete faculty of making herself intelligible to her fellow men without the use of slang. For Clara, you must know, comes from an old family, and in her youth the only cellar door she was permitted to slide down was her own cellar door.

FRANCES LAURA BAIRD
WILMINGTON

Latin

Frances is one of those people who thrive on work and responsibility. The more overworked she is, the more she enjoys life. She takes everything seriously—from aesthetic dancing to a course with Brooks:—and it's a safe bet she'll pull an "A" in both. In fact, she gets everything she goes after, whether what she happens to want at the moment is her hockey letter, or season basketball tickets for the girls. If you want tutoring done, an extra alto for the Glee Club, or information on any subject, known or unknown, go to Frances and you'll get it.



HELEN ELIZABETH BALLEIN, K A Θ
WINFIELD, KAN.

French

When Helen heard the HALCYON staff was working on the Junior write-ups she expressed a desire that all reference to music be left out of hers. That makes a pretty big gap—still there remains something to be said. "Beeny" is famous for saying exactly what she thinks about everything and everybody—and she usually has a good many thoughts. She is blessed with an artistic temperament to a degree which makes her uncommonly likeable, and is just enough different from other people to be interesting. In fact, there's only one like her, and she's it.





THE HALCYON of 1918

HAROLD FREEMAN BARNES SWARTHMORE

Electrical Engineering

Remember the sweet bass voice of the Major General's in the 1918 Soph Show? That was Freeman's.

Remember the Junior Founders' Day Song last year? That was Freeman's.

Remember the part of "Avarice" in "Happiness"? That was Freeman's.

Remember the mandolin at the college dances? That was Freeman's.

As we go to press, J. R. H. of '88 is contemplating a poetic rhapsody, "When Freeman Barnes is Ragging O'er the Keys."



DOROTHEA BELL, Δ Γ

NEW YORK

Chemistry

With her Peter Thompson dresses
And her Peter Bellish walk,
Her chemical devotion,
And her line of baseball talk,
(She is one of seven brothers;
Straight-forward as a man).
Original describes her:
Peter! Beat 'er if you can.

ROBERT SLOSS BLAU

CLEVELAND

Mathematics

"Open the door, Senseless, and see what the Corson-bird or the Bush-animal desires. Come on in, or I'll knock you down! What? Food? Have a pretzel; some chocolate cake. Laundry box just arrived. Shut up! You want to be careful or you'll make me mad. That's the kind of guy I am. Yes, sir, Cleveland is the sixth city in size and the first in quality. McGovern, Kilbane and Kid Blau come from there. Get out the ammunition, Nye; here comes Ogden! Gee, that makes me sore! Get out of the road; me to Philadelphia for a meal."



THE HALCYON of 1918



DAVID MONROE BODINE, Φ Κ Ψ
TRENTON
Economics

In the next cage, ladies and gentlemen, we have the Bodine-bird, a ferocious looking specimen which in reality is governed by a sweet and gentle disposition. Once in twenty-four hours he emerges from the dressing room with his physiognomy encased in an abbreviated baseball muzzle. And from behind these bars of protection he is heard to exclaim in a powerful voice—"Shoot—that—ball! Follow! 'ata-a-boy."

FREDERICK ANTHONY BOUGHTON, Κ Σ
TUXEDO, N. Y.
Chemistry

Scene: The Pet, just after lunch. Enter Boughton, a la Chaplin.

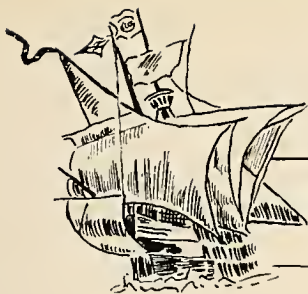
"Bonjour, Oscar. Polly-vous ding dong? Wee, wee, Muskrat. Some game last night. Got a chew? Much thanks. Pax vobiscum. Did I ever tell you this one on Doc Alleman? No? Yes? Doc would love me if I did. Well, Harriet, I hate to leave you, but I must slip over and mix some chemicals fur mein freund. Olive oil."



ETHELWYN BOWER, Π Β Φ
NEW YORK
Mathematics

"Winnie" never gets anything but an "A" in English; never eats between meals; never has been a bit of a floss; never misses an opportunity to participate in all the violent forms of exercise, except dancing; never partakes of any but the most fattening foods. And "Winnie" never, never fusses.*

*What, never? Well, hardly ever.



THE HALCYON of 1918

KENNETH RENT BROWN, ΦΚΨ
PENDLETON, IND.

Chemistry

If you're looking for perfection in roomies, you're looking for "Ken" Brown. Being an "A" student, he will furnish you with the incentive for study which you need. Being amply supplied with loose change, he will be a source of funds from time to time; and you can pay him back whenever you like. Being a gambler at heart, he will never refuse to match you for a chocolate bar. When the 'phone rings down the hall he does not ask you to answer it; he simply calls out, "There goes that ?\$%&*—'phone! Answer it!—**** Why the X don't you answer it!"



GIDEON WARREN BRYAN, T A O
INGRAHAM, ILL.

Chemistry

Dead Eye Dick of the Dining Room! If he does not fine you for coming to your meals, he fines you for leaving them. Perhaps you do not appreciate his kindness; he is doing it for your own benefit. And although he is a chemistry major, he is understudying for a higher job. If you are thinking about departing from this world you had better do it before he does, or he will meet you at the entrance with a request for your ticket.



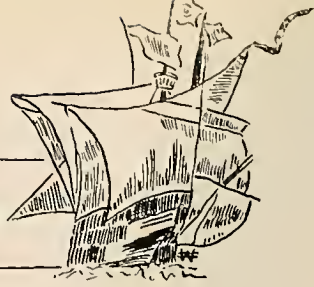
ELLA BARBARA BUCHER
LANSDOWNE

Public Speaking

Ella is a woman of one idea: getting through college with a minimum of work, worry, and wasted energy. We think she has another idea, but we've never been able to discover it. Maybe you can—if you watch her in class some time. She has been known to sit through an entire recitation hour, hands folded in lap, eyes fixed on a crack in the wall, a rapt expression of sublime reverie on her countenance. She has never revealed to anyone what she sees through the crack in the wall during these seances. And we've never dared to ask.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



EMILY MARIAN BUCKMAN, ΔΓ

TRENTON

Biology

Phylum—Vertebrata.

Class—1918.

Order—Good under compulsion.

Species—Shark.

Habitat—Wherever the class needs her.

Remarks—A small, healthy animal; cold-blooded and warm hearted.

HELEN EVA CHAPPELL

BARNESVILLE, O.

Mathematics

If you walk down East Hall after any meal you will find Helen draped languidly against the wall waiting for Sally, her room-mate. If you come out of Collection in the morning you will find Helen waiting to escort Sally to the post office. Three times a day Helen assists Sally over to the Observatory and back. There are only two particulars in which Helen does not emulate Sally:—she refuses to dance and to part her hair in the middle as Sally does.



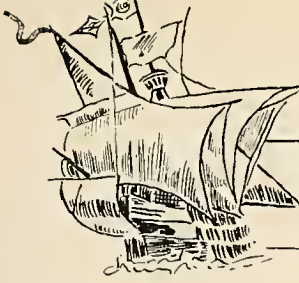
FLORENCE LONGSTRETH COOK

PHILADELPHIA

French



"Oh, I loath men. I never know what to say to them. Miss Bronk says I ought to be like a gaudy tulip instead of a modest violet, but I simply can't help it. I'd rather take gym three times a week for three weeks than talk to one man for five minutes. It's all very well for you to rave—you can find something to say to them. When I get out of college I'm going to study music. I'll charm them with 'concord of sweet sounds,'—can you imagine it I can play 'America' and 'Alma Mater' on the mandolin now. But then I think I'll take a course in Domestic Science, it might come in handy keeping house for Father."



THE WALCYON OF 1918

MARGARETTA COPE, Δ Γ
GERMANTOWN

English

Scene, any room in Parrish. Time, Sunday morning about nine minutes before the Phoenix news must be in the box. Enter Peg.

Peg: "Were you at Classical Club last Monday night?" (This in an all-the-time-in-the-world-manner).

Sundry Voices (in chorus): "No." (The usual reply).

Peg: "Well, haven't you heard of some one who was there? I can write up anything you know about it."

(Business of Peg borrowing your note paper, your fountain pen, and writing a page or two as you dictate).

[Curtain.]



ALLISON GRISCOM CORNOG, Δ Υ
ITHAN, PA.

Economics

Who could have guessed at the beginning of our Freshman year that shy Allison Griscom would become such a fusser par excellence? But such things are soon forgotten when he covers himself with the robe of dignity that shrouds the office of President of the Book and Shovels. It is through his untiring efforts that this organization has reached the zenith of scholarship. But he is best known by his educated toe, by means of which many a gridiron battle has been turned into a Garnet victory.



EWING TIBBELS CORSON, Κ Σ

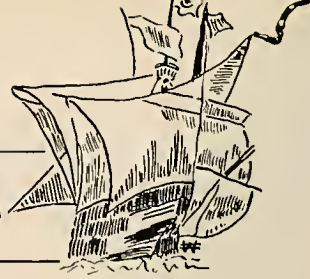
OCEAN CITY

Mathematics

"Ladies and Gentlemen: To your right you have the one and only original Diamond-Eyed Kaffir of Soph Show fame, the diabolical black man who masquerades at Swarthmore as 'Stuge,' the South Jersey life-saving maniac. This miraculous specimen of antediluvia is the most perfect living form of the 'Seemex Electularius' now in captivity. Don't miss the sensational Wooley-Wooley Moon Dance of this exquisite animal who spent his youth learning the terpsichorean art under the personal instruction of Ruth St. Denis. All right, orchestra, a little sneaky music."



THE HALCYON OF 1918



GERALDINE MILES COY, Δ Γ
GLENCOE, ILL.

History

The following advertisement appeared in the Phoenix: "Lady of refinement wishes position as private secretary. Pleasant home more desired than high salary. Experienced in social secretary work in Chicago." The applicant was "Jerry" and we recommend her to you as a young woman of general capability, with dignity and reserve. We will not mention her quickness of decision—better not. She is clever and can be counted upon to say the proper thing at the proper time. Here is the lady you have been looking for.

HELEN ELIZABETH DARLINGTON, Π Β Φ
POMEROY

History

Of that famous tribe of jokers,
Like "Sal" you sure are there;
But really, could you help it,
With your build and with your hair?
Fine-hearted, everybody's friend,
You're funny without trying:
We're not referring to your hair—
A brick there's no denying.



HELEN GERTRUDE DEPUTY
GLENOLDEN

Mathematics

The facts of the case are: She is seldom seen and never heard; she is one of the brightest girls in the Math. Department; she never misses Collection, and she always wants her examination on the date set by the professor. We infer that she has a family, likes and dislikes, hobbies, a secret ambition and an undiscovered talent—but this is rank conjecture.



THE HALCYON of 1918

FREDERICK STOCKHAM DONNELLY, K S

TRENTON

Mathematics

Well, Fred, you haven't amounted to much since you've been in college, have you? You've been here for three years now, only made three basketball letters, one football letter, and lost out on two more gridiron "S's" by one game because you were hurt; only been on Student Government twice; only class president once. Then you've had your name in the papers about once a week for winning games for the Garnet. And you're about the best football center who ever wore togs at Swarthmore. And not doing anything but these few things you've only made a "B" average since you've been here. Take a brace, Fred. You may do something yet.



ABAGAIL MARY ELLSWORTH

RIVERTON

English

Three autumns ago a Great Gale from Riverton blew in a freshman with a fountain pen, a hockey stick, and a large amount of cleverness. Ever since, the name of Ellsworth has appeared in the line-ups of most athletic events staged on Cunningham Field and Somerville gymnasium. Pick up the editor's file of the Phoenix for the past three years and you will find the same name written across weekly articles. And you have probably already detected her style in a large part of this HALCYON.



JEAN REICHNER FARIES

BALA

English

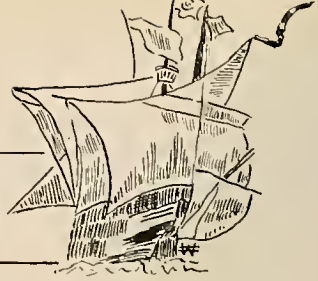
Had there only been room to print all four of Jean's HALCYON proofs, no comment would have been necessary. This picture speaks for itself, and is as Jean looks most of the time. Then there was the Grecian profile, and a skittish one of which Jean's friends did not approve, and one which was referred to as the "Iron Jaw."

All these things Jean is at times, but mostly she is—

As you have guessed of us
Just like the rest of us,—
Loyal to nineteen eighteen.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



ALICE BIRD FRICKE
SWARTHMORE

Public Speaking

Question: What is the chief aim of Fricke?

Answer: Fricke's chief aim is to glorify Chautauqua and to enjoy it forever.

Question: What is Chautauqua?

Answer: Chautauqua is a memory, fascinating, vivid, and alluring, in its joy, pep, friendliness, jollity, hope, and accomplishment of Fricke's idea of a good time.

HELEN GERTRUDE GASKILL
SWARTHMORE

Latin

Hospitable
Earnest
Lively
Eager
Noisy

Gossipy
Ambitious
Smiling
Kapable
Intellectual
Lofty
Lovable



WILLIAM RALPH GAWTHROP, $\Phi \Sigma \kappa$
LANCASTER

Chemical Engineering

This good looking individual with the cold, hard expression of suppressed ferocity is one of the modest and sedate members of our noble class. A "stude" of the first order, he never tires in the pursuit of "A's". Not that Ralph confines his genius to pastiming in books—Oh! mercy, no, don't mistake us. What with warbling in the musicale and spotting craker shop thieves, he is afforded necessary diversion. Is he an athlete? Well, I guess! Ralph revels in soccer, and in lacrosse he's a perfect dear.



THE HALCYON of 1918

VIRGINIA AVALON GLENN, Π Β Φ
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.

History

Virginia is a very broad-minded girl. She is interested in everything, past, present, and future. She shows her interest in the past by majoring in History, in the present by her power of concentration, and in the future by the readiness with which she goes in for all sorts of plans. We are glad that for her Wilson College is in the past, Swarthmore in the present, and a whole year with the rest of the eighteeners in the future.



MARION CLEVENGER GRATZ
PEMBERTON, N. J.

English

"I was very young intellectually when I came to college, but during Sophomore year I found myself. Last summer at Sea Pines Camp I found my medium for self-expression, and was enabled to formulate my opinions on all vital subjects. It is my opinion that the enfranchisement of women will be a panacea for all political ills. In my estimation, direct nomination will right all the injustices of concentration of offices in American colleges, and it seems to me that the point system is not the thing for Swarthmore."

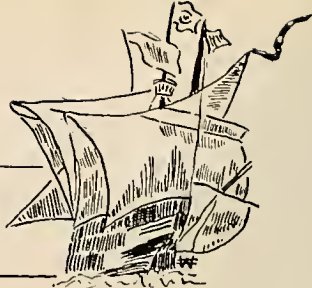
JESS HALSTED, T A O
SHEBOYGAN, WIS.

Economics

Knowing Jess' propensities, Miss Oliver was afraid he might overdo the part of "Hunger" in the morality play, "Happiness," and so gave him the part of "Death." Jess was always willing to defend his reputation of being the biggest eater in college, and in his Freshman year, when he was destroying Chief Myers' ravenous reputation, he was called upon by fellow eighteeners to demonstrate his powers to visitors to Section E. His voice, goggles, and walk were other features pointed out to strangers, as they are yet.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



GEORGE PASSMORE HAYES

WEST CHESTER

English

Is that the shade of a great poet that I see wandering dreamily over the campus, head bent and hand caressingly stroking a downy chin? No, 'tis neither a poet nor the shade of one; if he has literary instincts, it is despite and not because of the fact that he is the nephew of J. R. H., '98. No, George is not exactly a poet, but he is doubtless a great thinker; for, be it known, once while in deep thought he shaved with coat and hat on. Surely this is a sign of genius.

WILLIAM WALDO HAYES, ΦΚΨ

WEST CHESTER

Chemical Engineering

Have a little poem here
'Bout dreaming o'er the keys,
And Waldo leaning on 'em—
Trying hard to please;
The one step's kinda raggy,
And the waltz is sure some fade,
And I sorta think that Waldo
Has his reputation made.



RALPH HENDERSON HEACOCK, ΦΣΚ

SWARTHMORE

Mechanical Engineering

Heacock is "Efficiency Edgar" himself. He plans his work and works his plan three hundred and sixty-five days in the year. He works on schedule, sleeps on schedule, eats on schedule, and even fusses on schedule. One look at the marks the Dean hands him each semester will convert many an "Eat-drink-and-be-merry-for-tomorrow-is-exam-week" philosopher to his plan. Why, the only time he did not make a straight "A" was when a stenographer in the Dean's office made a typographical error.



THE HALCYON of 1918

PUSEY BANCROFT HEALD

WILMINGTON

Electrical Engineering

Behold the vegetarian. Not once in the varied career of this prodigy has meat passed between his lips. Little cares he for the juicy, savory steaks which the chef prepares for us Saturday evenings. Most athletes train hard and consistently before a 'varsity letter looms within their reach. Not so for this remarkable chap. He just casually steps into the breach, absolutely without previous practice, and emerges triumphantly with a Garnet track "S".



LEON HENDERSON

MILLVILLE

Economics

If there is a busier man in Swarthmore he has yet to be found. "Dub" is Looey's private secretary, runs the Swarthmore Bank, is correspondent for seven newspapers, owns and operates Wharton's only ice cream emporium, is on the basketball and baseball squads, and still finds time to put in thirteen hours a day championing the destinies of Millville.

RUTH GLOVER HILL

SWARTHMORE

German

When some people play the violin you do not want to look at them. The beautiful sound is an abstraction, created by them, but not a part of them. With Ruth it is different. Her music is a part of herself; we like it better because, as we look and listen, we feel sure that it is a perfect symbolization of a sure hand, a fine mind and a true heart.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



ESTHER FISHER HOLMES, Δ Γ
RIVERTON

Political Science

She's a sure enough hum-dinger,
She's a girl in ninety nine,
She's the kind that sets things going,
She has pep in every line.
She's a fighter on the hockey field,
A worker for "The Cause,"
An orator; and on Exec
She's helped to make our laws.
She'll be a credit to our class
No matter where she roams;
A sure enough hum-dinger—
Our bet's on Esther Holmes.

ELSIE MAY HUGHES
RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Latin

She doesn't run a limousine,
Or cash a daily check;
She doesn't overwork the Dean,
Or trouble Girl's Exec;
She's a common sense young lady,
With spirits extra fine,
And we're counting on her, certainly,
To win 'most all the time.



DOROTHY AGNES JOHNSON, Η Β Φ
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Mathematics

When "Dot" first came to college we were misled by her soft Southern accent and her evident homesickness into thinking her a "plastic little girl." But Freshman year is a great period for reconstruction, and among other things reconstructed was our opinion of "Dot." We no longer think of her as "plastic"—her energy and enthusiasm forbid—and as for "little"—she may not be over five feet tall, but when we think of her managerial capacity and her all-around ability, we realize that "little" does not describe "Dot."





THE HALCYON of 1918

WILLETTA BLANCHE KING

PHILADELPHIA

Mathematics

You might be in class with Blanche all year and never know she had anything but "Hellos" and "Imph-ms" and "Nmph-ms" in her vocabulary. And you'd think you knew her. But wait until you're on a Junior dance committee and everyone else is "in town." Then you would happen on her.

And she will work all the afternoon. Then she will be the first one over in the gym the next morning to help you clear things up.



MARY VIRGINIA KINGSBURY, K A Θ

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

History

Funny thing about Virginia—she thinks so much. Ask her a question, and her answer is always prefaced with, "Well, I think—" and then follows a perfectly astounding compound of fact and opinion. If everyone thought as effectively as Virginia does there wouldn't be so much talk about "raising the standard."

RUTH CLARA KISTLER, K K T

SHENANDOAH

Public Speaking

Here's a girl who always shines
At festivals and star-stunt times;
Sometimes she's Madame Kisterine,
Again she sings us "Gasoline."
But whether she is opera-starring,
Or takes us with her motor-carring
Ruth's a good old sport, and jolly
Who drives away dull melancholy.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



MABEL MORGAN KURTZ

READING

Latin

Class scholarship two years running! Whew, what a brain! But with it all Mabel is the most modest soul alive. Why, she claims she doesn't know how to get a good start in a swimming race, and before any one else has heard "Go," Mabel is half way down the pool with her astonished competitors and a broken record 'way behind.

DAVID ALLEN LANDIS

EAST PETERSBURG

Political Science

As Landis was rather exclusive, we put him under surveillance for a week, and this is what we saw five mornings out of the seven:

6:50 A. M. The alarm goes off. Landis rolls over and groans. Then, with a haggard look of pain on his countenance, he tiptoes across the icy floor, shuts the clock off, and goes back to bed, to sleep for another hour. The only explanation we have to offer for this action is that he must be like the chap who was in the habit of hitting himself on the head with a hammer. When asked why he did it, the chap answered, "It feels so good when I stop."



ELMER BORGER LAUDENSLAGER

PHILADELPHIA

History

Look out! Duck! Phew, that was a narrow escape. Didn't you see him coming? Yes, he's out of sight by this time. It's Laudenslager, the Philadelphia Speed Demon. He'll surely wear himself out before his time rushing around like that. I'll bet he won't live to be much over a hundred.



THE HALCYON of 1918

MARY LYNDELL LUKENS

UPPER DARBY

Latin

Who is it that robs you of spare pennies for aborigines of South America and saves her own for the Armenians?

Who always gets her own work done in time to translate a stiff Latin passage for you?

Who is the only one Dr. Palmer could possibly recommend to coach a backward student in botany?

Why,—Mary.



MARY ANNA MARKLE

BUCK RUN

English

The one really studious person in the class of 1918! Mary knows the most elusive details concerning the Jukes family, she pores over musty volumes in the library just for the sake of poring, she plots learning curves, and she speaks in Latin. If she were a boy we'd be apt to call her "grind"; but since she is a girl, with large brown eyes and dark brown hair, she is a thoroughly good student of whom '18 is proud.

WALTER WILLIAM MAULE, Φ Κ Ψ

COATESVILLE

History

Walt is one of those chaps who make Junior write-ups a dilemma for the HALCYON staff. It is so hard to find anything good enough to do him justice that he has to be written up a dozen times before his write-up is accepted. His athletic ability, his student government work, his HALCYON job, his Chautauqua "managership," his capacity for work, his steadiness and headiness have been put together in various combinations, but all have been put aside. So we'll tell you, you're hopeless as a HALCYON subject, Walt, but there is a lot of hope for you in other things.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



AUGUSTUS EVERETT MAZE

EAST ORANGE

Chemistry

Scene: Hades.

Dramatis Personae: Sir Isaac Newton; Augustus Maze.

Enter Maze: "Ah there, Ike. Didn't expect to see you down here. Have a cigar; a new kind I discovered, only cost seven for a cent. Excuse me if I carry an odor, a bottle of hypoblastic metasulphursize broke in my suit case on the way down. Say, do you know Ike. I don't think you were just right on that Law of Gravitation, after all."

JOHN KINSEY MEALY, ΔΥ

MT. WASHINGTON, MD.

Mechanical Engineering

Dr. Trotter announces the discovery of a new species of amphibian. He has named it the Whistling Fish. While in water it swims, otherwise it whistles. Place it near a football or lacrosse field and it assumes a new characteristic, rather vigorous, they say. It is rumored that the specimen escaped from the Hopkins Biological laboratories.



EDITH WILSON MENDENHALL, ΠΒΦ

TOUGHKENAMON

Latin

Tolerant
Amiable
Courteous
Talkative

Her chief characteristics, whose sum total is that "all-inclusive, ever delusive," enviable little word, "Tact."



THE HALCYON of 1918

ELIZABETH RULON MILLER, K A O
RIVERTON

To those who have been condemning "Betty" as irresponsible, noisy, scatter-brained—behold, an alibi! It was recently discovered that "Betty" never acquired a second set of teeth; and how can you expect a young person who has not yet lost her "baby" teeth to display the maturity of a college woman? So the next time "Betty" comes whooping down the hall during quiet hour, the next time you hear her chuckling over a prospective flunk, the next time she persists in playing her victrola exam week—pause, dear friend, suspend judgment, and consider the source.



ABIGAIL IRENE MOORE
YORK

Mathematics

Latin or Math? The question of deciding on a major is too much for Abigail. One month she goes to Math Club and the next to Classical Club, and in between times, she takes Dr. Baldwin's new course in self-analysis to learn her true vocation. She ought to be a father confessor, for she hears the woes of the whole college—from the freshman with a "D" in English, to the chronic fusser whose last beau has forsaken her. But when she's soothed each in turn,—then she joins an eating club and gets dyspepsia!

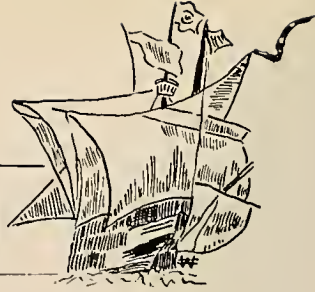
ALLEN ISAAC MYERS, T A O
HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Chemical Engineering

"Ike's" visiting cards read, "Allen Isaac Myers, Maryland," and right away you get the idea—"The Dixie Gentleman." Although "Ike" chews tobacco, smokes "Piedmonts," and wears hob-nailed boots, he gets away with these things because he has the instincts of a gentleman—that is when the game isn't scrub football. Droll wisdom falls from his lips as if he were Abe Martin himself. Says "Ike," "I was coming back to college on the Cumberland Valley and they stopped the train to chase a cow off the track. I thought that was a darn nice thing to do."



THE HALCYON of 1918



CLARENCE PAUL NAY, K Σ
SHERIDAN, IND.

History

The fact that he is left-handed has been a wonderful advantage to Nay in fighting and playing baseball. But how could you expect such a "port-sider" to stand in a Soldier's Chorus in the Soph Show and beat time with an army of "right-wingers"? Here is where the ingenuity of his Irish room-mate came in. After weeks of training and with seventy-two feet of rope, he was taught to hold that hand close to his side and the symmetry of the Soph chorus remained intact.

BEATRICE KENT NEWCOMER, K A Θ
PHILADELPHIA

Biology

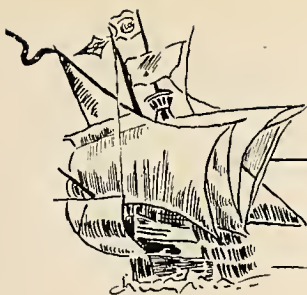
"Bee" fulfils (as near as is humanly possible), Euclid's requirements for a straight line—she has length without breadth. She has a thirst that amounts to avidity for knowledge of all sorts, but she never seems to find time to satisfy it. What she does find time to do, is to visit all her neighbors, knit an increasing number of sweaters, take part in all the celebrations in her vicinity, attend every social gathering on the calendar, and be agreeable to everybody on all occasions.



ESTHER ORINDA NICHOLS
CHESTER

English

"There's a girl who will some day write a thesis that will make people sit up and take notice," said Miss Gorham one fine day in Esther's Sophomore year. Buoyed up by this assurance, the future "Lucretia Motter" elected Anglo Saxon. Great was the fall. But, take heart, Esther. Even if you do not become a post-grad, you still have your Princeton hatband.



THE HALCYON of 1918

SAMUEL ROBINSON OGDEN, JR., ΔΥ

ELIZABETH

English

Wherever and whenever there is a land where the scholastic and social shocks "that flesh is heir to" do not exist; where freedom in everything is the law; where one can dress or not dress just as one pleases; where there is plenty of time to smoke, sleep, and fight and plenty of room for running and lacrosse; where all men are built like gladiators, and are sincere and full of the "milk of human kindness"; where Shakespeare and symphony concerts are given daily: WHERE WOMEN DO NOT EXIST—there you will find Ogden.



HARRY ARTHUR OLIN, ΚΣ

CHICAGO

Political Science

When a man has made his "S" in three sports—when he is on the Phoenix and HALCYON staffs, and writes for most of the Philadelphia papers—when he gets good marks and is one of the most active and popular men in college, it does seem rather unfair to call him "Tea-Room Arthur," doesn't it?

DOROTHY BELLE PAINE

SCRANTON

Economics

"Dot" was certainly crazy about the proctor system. She adored and loved quiet hour. You never heard her whisper. When the proctors passed away, "Dot" was a changed woman. What's the fun of laughing if no one ever calls you down?

For: Dot could eat no fat,
And Cook could eat no lean;
But when it came to quiet hour,
They raised the roof off clean.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



ESTHER HEWES PHILIPS, K A ©
PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Biology

Dr. Brooks says one of the things he gives thanks for every morning is that he is not Dean of Women. If Esther's friends feel the same way they have not a little cause for concern: for when a most unruly freshman becomes a most capable Vice President of Student Government there is no telling where she will stop. She wouldn't have such a bad time either, for she could still play her champion tennis game, swim, and perhaps even play hockey. However, let not her friends be unduly worried. Esther is planning to do some other kind of social service work.

VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE, K K Γ
SEWICKLEY

Biology

The Fairies' Christening:

"She shall be fair
Fine clothes she'll wear,
She shall be passing gay:
She shall be kind,
Have a logical mind
And basketball she'll play.
She shall have tact,
Her pocketbook packed,
And friends along the way."



EDNA MYRTLE POWELL
CHESTER

English

Edna is daringly original in two respects. Although she lives in Chester she does not consider it the hub of the universe. And then, she doesn't think, as most of us do, that there are no men other than Swarthmore men. In view of the need of a more general acceptance of these two facts, Edna cannot do better than to convert her fellow townsmen to the first belief and her fellow students to the second.



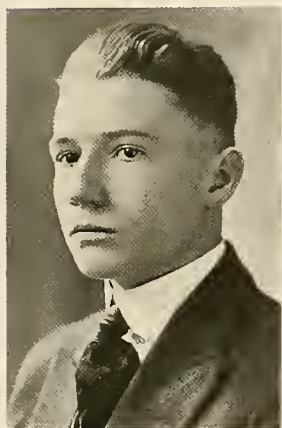
THE HALCYON of 1918

MARY ELIZABETH POWERS

LANCASTER

Biology

Weren't you surprised when you heard that Mary had graduated from Normal and taught school before she came to Swarthmore? This, however, explains her impatience at times with this sheltered college life, and her desire to be out in the world doing something. Her nature is sufficiently supplied with the "oil of gladness" to insure her success in whatever she undertakes.



CARL DAVIS PRATT, T A O

WEST CHESTER

Chemistry

Drama in three acts, entitled "Early to bed and early to rise makes lecture periods a godsend." Scene: Any class room. Time: Any old time. Cast: "The Stewd"—Carl Pratt.

Scene I (discover the cast falling asleep): "The Stewd"—(business of snoring, with great feeling and weary smile).

Scene II (later the same period): Soft music, "The Stewd"—(business of snoring triumphantly).

Scene III (the end of a perfect nap): "The Stewd"—(business of ceasing to snore, awakening and finding himself asleep)—"I must have been asleep." Exit.

KATHERINE VIRGINIA PRICE, K A O

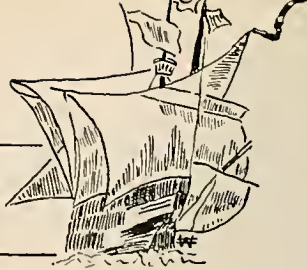
BROOKLINE, MASS.

English

Advertisement:—Auction sale of the original pep generator. Invaluable as a discourager of ennui. She can supply you with the latest slang, the most recent fashions, the newest songs and dance steps. Sings either bass or soprano. Is a little sunbeam, a fairy in the home; intelligent, well bred and attractive. A benefaction to the human race. No family should be without her. Bids should be submitted at the earliest date, as there is rumor of a corner on the market. Price—rather high.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



WILLIAM JOSEPH REILLY, T A O

WEST CHESTER

English

Few mortals ever rise to the dizzy heights upon which old Bill Reilly loves and labors. Chief potentate of this voluminous work, there is something fearful in the power within his grasp. In and out of your room he races, armed forever with copy and assignments. The lowly juniors can never hope to realize his devotion to this only permanent evidence of their existence. Early in his freshman year Bill showed the free, imaginative fiction which seems to be at home with his Irish disposition. There's no use talking, if Bill ever gives up the movies, he'll be a great man.

CLARE FRANCES RICHARDSON, Δ Δ Δ

PHILADELPHIA

Psychology

Model—In some ways.

Body—Good lines.

Paint—None.

Mud Guards—No. 5's with French heels.

Ignition—Slow under extreme provocation.

Tires—Never when having a good time.

Accessories—An easy going disposition and an unlimited capacity for making you feel right at home.

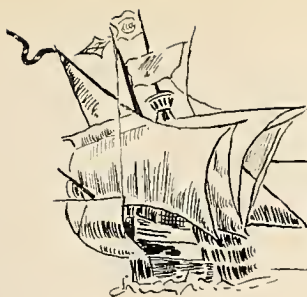


MARION TEMPLETON ROBERTSON

PHILADELPHIA

French

Marion's been smiling ever since freshman year. She smiles in Collection, she smiles in classes; she even smiles at meals. Is it because she has discovered a hair net that does not tear, or because she is safely through English 1a? Nothing else has ever been known to worry her, except drawing a partner for the Junior Dance. "Ye gods, I hope I get a tall man!"



THE HALCYON of 1918

MARY OPAL ROBINSON

WINCHESTER, VA.

Mathematics

"What the toot! You-all go 'long. I live in Virginia where we're brought up on fried chicken, hot corn pone and chocolate cake. If you-all ever want somethin' real good to eat, you all better come down South and taste our Virginia baked ham. Oh, my! But thunderation, there's just one drawback—we-all can't get Whitman's chocolate nut sundaes down our way."



SARAH TAYLOR ROGERS, K A Θ

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Economics

Friends: This is one of the deep voiced debaters of our class. She can convince the most unwilling listeners of the virtues of the "Point System," the necessity for doing College Settlement work, or the value of well played hockey as a sport for women.

In herself she offers direct evidence that loyalty can be transplanted and still flourish. As class secretary for '18 she showed herself a talented writer as well as a gifted debater. In short, '17's loss was distinctly our gain.



FLORENCE MATHER SHOEMAKER, K A Θ

PHILADELPHIA

English

The trouble with "Floss" is that she studies too much. She's had the same thing to contend with ever since her Freshman year. Perhaps that's the reason she looks so mature—I should say she was at least fourteen! But if you're looking for some one with a wonderful disposition, some one who always has a grin from ear to ear, some one who's a corker from start to finish—look for "Floss."



THE HALCYON OF 1918



FRANCES EMMA SMITH

Psychology and Education

CHATHAM

She's been away from college for two years, studying "somewhere in France," the rumor goes. So she really has the jump on most of us ordinary mortals, who sometimes fail to study, even in Swarthmore. But then it's easy to see that she is an uncommon person, whether because of unusual advantages or inborn gifts. For, when she gives a party, she has regular civilized food, forks and flowers. Imagine forks and flowers at a college feed! Surely, Frances is one set apart from the common herd.

CHARLES ARTHUR SNYDER

HAMMONTON, N. J.

Economics

Take almost any class. The studes (super-numeraries to our hero), file into the room. Prof. enters, calls the roll—and Snyder clears his throat. Prof. asks supernumary stude a question; Snyder answers it. Snyder asks Prof. a question; Snyder answers it himself. Snyder asks Prof. thirty-six more questions, and is on his thirty-seventh when bell rings. Supernumeraries file out. Snyder continues his cross examination. Prof. faints. Moral: No wonder they will not allow our hero more than fifteen hours—too hard on the faculty.



MARY ESTHER SNYDER, Δ Γ

QUAKERTOWN

Psychology and Education

"David had his Jonathan, Johnson had his Boswell; but "Peter" has her "Husky," and thereby hangs a tale. "Peter" and "Husky" are as different as day and night, yet they live in peace and concord, and the reason is—"Husky." There are two reasons why no one ever disagrees with "Husky." The first is because she is so amiable and obliging she seldom gives you cause; the second is because she has a genius for pinching and pounding. Man, that woman's a terror with her hands.





THE HALCYON of 1918

ELEANOR PALMER STABLER, K A Θ
GEORGE SCHOOL

Psychology and Education

Eleanor is a systematic spirit. She has a systematic mind but not a systematic heart. She will not acknowledge it, of course, but she does more for her fellow sufferers in a day than most of us do in a year. But have you noticed anything different about her lately? You might get her to explain the incident of the ladder separating George and Marion in "Tono-Bungay." But why speak of love?



DAVID JOHN STICKNEY, K Σ
BUFFALO

Chemistry

D. John Stickney is not a bad sort of fellow. In fact, there are people around college who rather like "Jerry." He's a most engagingly agreeable cuss, and has a knack of selling dance programs that is positively uncanny in its effectiveness. He has an even temper, and while he does not make a hobby of rough-housing, nevertheless, he can be seduced into a tumble if the right methods are applied. He likes to kid people; rather dotes on this style of self-entertainment—and "Jerry" is a fair kidder at that.



ROLAND PANCOAST STRATTON, T A O
MOORESTOWN

Political Science

In a dozen or more towns scattered from North Carolina to Northern Pennsylvania you could find a trail of broken hearts. The reason, you ask? Well, "Roly" and his moustache visited there last summer on Chautauqua. But when "Roly" returned to College his charms disappeared with his moustache and he had to content himself with such pastimes as football, soccer and lacrosse.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



WILLIAM SIMPSON TAYLOR

CHESTER

Chemical Engineering

King of the post office is Taylor—Grand Omnipotent Monarch of the Cubby Holes. No Phoenix? Mail misplaced? Taylor is the culprit. But don't be too hard on him. His mistakes are merely those of commission. Omission is not Taylor's sin. At least, he did not omit to hang beautiful lace curtains on his quadrangle windows. Those pure-white curtains save Wharton from the utter hopelessness of civilization.

MARY ALBERTA THATCHER, Δ Γ

SWARTHMORE

Public Speaking

"Thatch" lived on Third West Junior year. You can ask anyone where she roomed. When she was appointed to keep order on the hall your ears could scarcely comprehend the transformation. First she started to keep herself quiet and immediately the problem of order on the hall was settled.



JOHN WILLIAM TRIMMER, T A O

MECHANICSBURG

Mathematics

Yes, Jawn does take a few naps in Looley's class, and he doesn't often stun you with gatling gun speed in replying to your questions. But Jawn can sleep through most all of his mathematics classes and still come out better than a lot of others. And when he does answer you, he generally gives you the benefit of his thought—and Jawn has a good stock of 'em. Remember that old tale of the hare and the tortoise?



THE HALCYON of 1918

EMILY LOIS VAN LOON

PHILADELPHIA

Biology

A professor once remarked of Lois, "She's just like a pansy blossom." But when you consider that this pansy is the only girl in her section at chemistry conference, that she is intimately acquainted with the internal workings of the whole cat family, and that she thrives on physics and all the "ologies," you must acknowledge, "She's some pansy."



LOUISE WYNKOOP WAYGOOD

GLENSIDE

English

Louise takes to water like a duck, to learning like a shark, and to Y. W. C. A. like a saint. We shall refrain from continuing the figure in regard to Chautauqua. When we asked her what sort of summer she had had, she replied with that all inclusive radiance, "Perfectly lovely, thank you." Shall we let that suffice?

HELEN MARIE WESTFALL, Π Β Φ

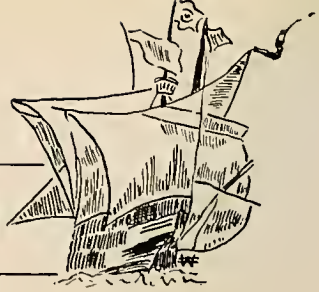
MILWAUKEE

Latin

The thermometer registered five above. Befurred and besweatered damsels made their shivering way about the draughty corridors. Down the west stairs strolled "Westy," wearing a white shirtwaist and skirt. "Oh, it isn't cold," she explained cheerfully. "You ought to come out to Milwaukee if you want cold weather. I am just longing for a good cool snap to make me think I am at home." And humming blithely she passed on out of sight.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



GEORGE LLOYD WILSON, Φ Σ Κ

RIDLEY PARK

Economics

And lo! from the wilds of Ridley Park there came a big bad man. He was destined to tear the hearts of the co-eds to shreds and to revolutionize the ancient customs of the college. But the Hand of Fate ruled that his heart should go elsewhere, and that the college should not be radically altered. So this mighty man turned his wrath in other quarters, and the football world suffereth many broken legs as a result of his prowess.

HELEN ELIZABETH WILSON, Π Β Φ

HARRISBURG

History

Will of her own
Intellectual tone
Laughter to spare
Lively for fair
Yea, Willy!



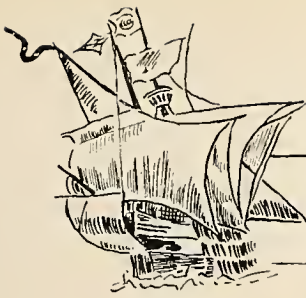
CATHARINE WRIGHT Π Β Φ

BALTIMORE

English

Oh, we've known co'eds before,
By the score;
And we've liked them heretofore,
Less or more.
But the one that we like best,
A notch above the rest,
Is Catharine Wright, who comes
From Baltimore.
She is pretty, she is clever,
She's a fusser, but she never
Shirked her work or shirked her play for any man.
She is stylish and athletic,
Popular and democratic,
And our class is glad she came here
To Swarthmore.





THE HALCYON of 1918

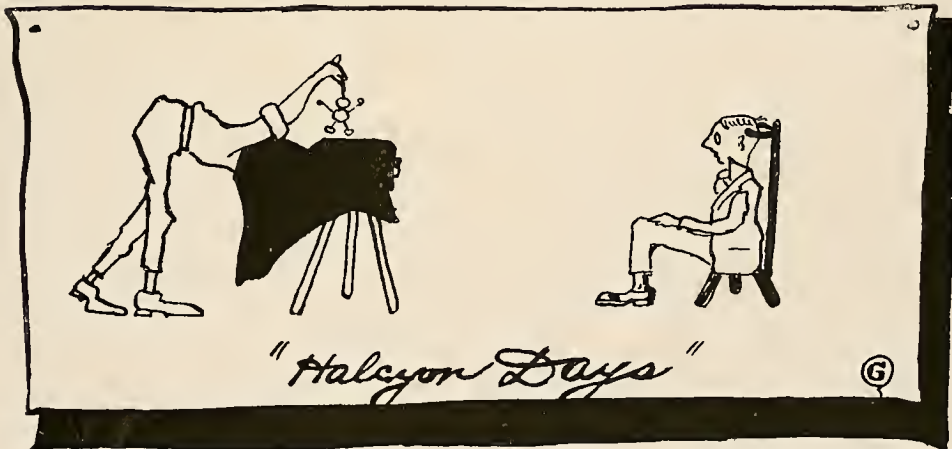
ETHEL REID YOUNG, K K T

CAMDEN

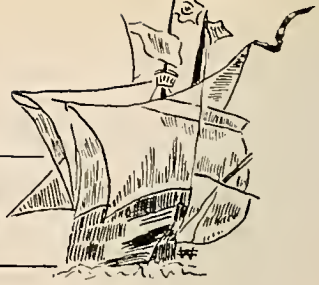
Mathematics

Ethel to room-mate: "Oh, what do you think, I'm going to the $\Sigma\Phi$ dance! Isn't that a joke? And whom do you suppose I'm going with? _____! No, I never met him, but I'll have a good time. I should worry. Where's the racket? Rough-house on third East? Good-bye—see you later."

And so saying, the eugenic baby withdraws.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



Ex-Members of 1918

PAUL B. BERRY, $\Phi K \Psi$

WALTER T. BEW, $\Phi K \Psi$

CHARLES MORTIMER BICKLEY

REBECCA MARY BIRDSALL

GEORGE M. BUNTING, JR., ΔY

JOHN F. CLEMENT

RUTH HUNT CONROW

JOSEPH WINDLE DARLINGTON

WALTER GOEHRING, $K \Sigma$

EAYRE BARTLETT GRIGG, $K \Sigma$

WINIFRED T. HODGE, $K K \Gamma$

HERBERT W. JACKSON, $K \Sigma$

WILDA M. KNEAS

LOUISE E. LEWIS, $K A \Theta$

ROY LEE LOCK, $\Phi K \Psi$

SAMUEL C. LUKENS, JR., ΔY

IRENE M. MACK, $K A \Theta$

HAROLD G. MARR, ΔY

G. BURNETT MATSON

DONALD D. O'CONNOR, ΔY

RACHAEL M. PLACE

HOWARD T. PRATT

EDITH S. PYLE

MARIAN E. PYLE, $K K \Gamma$

ARTHUR J. RAWSON

HELEN B. REBMAN

JANE ROBERTS

DANIEL M. SHEPPARD

RICHARD A. SMITH

HENRY L. STRONG, $\Phi \Sigma K$

THEODORE R. THOMPSON

PERCY S. THORNTON, ΔY

EDWARD O. WELKER

EVERETT D. WALKER

CLAIR M. WALLACE, ΔY

SARA B. WILLIS

LAURA R. WILLOUGHBY

RALPH MCC. WRIGHT





SOPHS



THE HALCYON of 1918



WILLIAM L. RIDPATH



EDWARD C. CARRIS

Sophomore Class Officers

First Semester

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | WILLIAM L. RIDPATH |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | EDMUND P. SMITH |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | HELEN R. BIDDLE |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | ANDREW SIMPSON |

Second Semester

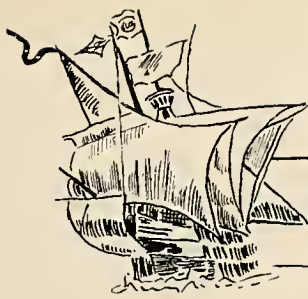
| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | EDWARD C. CARRIS |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | EDWARD L. FROST, JR. |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | MARY H. VERNAM |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | ANDREW SIMPSON |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



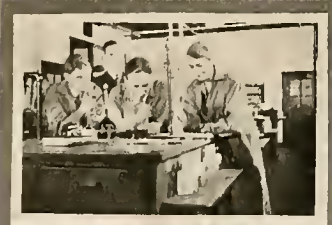
Members of the Class of 1919

| | | |
|--|-----------|------------------------|
| ABEL, WALTER HALSEY, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Folsom |
| ADAMS, ALICE NAOMI, <i>KAΘ, English</i> | - - - - - | Swarthmore |
| AINSWORTH, MARCUS, <i>ΦΣΚ, Civil Engin.</i> | - - - - - | Swarthmore |
| ASHMEAD, CHARLES COLLIDAY, <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | Beesley's Point, N. J. |
| ATKINSON, ELEANOR WILLIAMS, <i>German</i> | - - - - - | Trenton, N. J. |
| BAKER, EUGENE THOMAS, <i>ΦΚΨ, Elect. Engin.</i> | - - - - - | Lansdowne |
| BAKER, HENRY FENIMORE, JR., <i>ΔΥ, Civil Engin.</i> | - | Baltimore, Md. |
| BALDWIN, ARDIS MAYHEW, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Baltimore, Md. |
| BALLARD, JUDSON TUPPER, <i>ΚΣ, Chemistry</i> | - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| BARNARD, NORRIS CLEMENT, <i>ΦΚΨ, Engineering</i> | - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| BELVILLE, CATHERINE READING, <i>ΚΚΓ, Economics</i> | - | Trenton, N. J. |
| BIDDLE, HELEN ROBERTA, <i>KAΘ</i> | - - - - - | Riverton, N. J. |
| BLAKE, JOSEPH MUDOCK, <i>ΦΚΨ, Economics</i> | - - - - - | Mt. Washington, Md. |
| BRIGGS, ISABEL MCKELVEY, <i>ΚΚΓ, English</i> | - - - - - | Washington, D. C. |
| BRONK, DETLEV WOLF, <i>ΦΚΨ, Elect. Engin.</i> | - - - - - | Troy, N. Y. |
| BROWN, JANE PANCOAST, <i>ΠΒΦ, French</i> | - - - - - | Leesburg, Va. |
| BROWN, JANET MCPHERSON, <i>ΔΓ</i> | - - - - - | Washington, D. C. |
| BUCKMAN, FRANKLIN PRESTON, <i>TAO, Chemistry</i> | - - - - - | Trenton, N. J. |
| BUSH, EDWIN MONROE, <i>ΚΣ, Mathematics</i> | - - - - - | Lebanon, Ind. |
| CARRIS, EDWARD CLAYTON, <i>ΦΚΨ, Elect. Engin.</i> | - | Woodland, N. J. |
| CONNER, VIOLA MARTHA, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Wilmington, Del. |
| CORNOG, WILLIAM LINDSEY, <i>ΔΥ, Chemistry</i> | - - - - - | Ithan |
| CROSLEY, MARY INGRAHAM, <i>KAΘ, English</i> | - - - - - | Melrose Park |
| CROSS, RUTH HAY, <i>ΠΒΦ, Mathematics</i> | - - - - - | Cynwyd |
| DARLINGTON, DOROTHEA LINDSAY, <i>ΔΓ</i> | - - - - - | Darling |
| DOLMAN, MELANIE NICKINSON, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Swarthmore |
| DONOHUGH, EMMA E., <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Swarthmore |
| DUNNING, IRMA LUCILLE, <i>ΔΓ, Psychology and Education</i> | - | Indianola, Ia. |
| ELLIOTT, MARK, JR., <i>ΦΚΨ</i> | - - - - - | Virginia, Minn. |
| EVANS, HENRY TURNER, <i>ΦΚΨ, Civil Engin.</i> | - - - - - | Long Island, N. Y. |
| FAHNESTOCK, KATHERINE VANDEWORT, <i>ΠΒΦ, Public Spkg.</i> | - | Harrisburg |
| FERRIS, JOHN PRICE, <i>ΦΣΚ, Mech. Engin.</i> | - - - - - | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| FRORER, ELIZABETH NEWMAN, <i>ΚΚΓ, Mathematics</i> | - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| FROST, EDWIN LAWRENCE, <i>ΦΣΚ, Pol. Science</i> | - | Long Island, N. Y. |
| GILBERT, DORIS MALLOR, <i>Mathematics</i> | - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| GILLESPIE, FRANKLIN SIMCOE, <i>ΦΚΨ</i> | - - - - - | Nottingham |
| GOFF, SARAH ELISE, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Ocean City, N. J. |



THE HALCYON of 1918

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| GOODALL, MARY HALL, ΠΒΦ, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| GOURLEY, RUSSELL CONWELL, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| GOWDY, EDWIN TUDER, ΦΣΚ, <i>Economics</i> | - | | | | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| GRIFFITHS, JOSEPHINE MURRAY, <i>Mathematics</i> | - | - | - | - | Norristown |
| HAVILAND, MARGARET, ΠΒΦ, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | New York City |
| HAYES, ESTHER RACHEL, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| HECK, JOSHUA HOLLAND, <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| HERRMANN, DOROTHY DREW, ΔΓ, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Kensington, Md. |
| HEWETT, WILLIAM WALLACE, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HODGE, DAVID MALCOLM, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Chester |
| HODGE, RICHARD GAMBRILL, ΚΣ, <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | | | | Washington, D. C. |
| HOLLINGSHEAD, ELWOOD ROGER, ΤΑΟ, <i>Pol. Science</i> | | | | | Moorestown, N. J. |
| HOOT, HENRY IRWIN, ΤΑΟ, <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HOWELL, CHARLES MANLEY, ΔΥ, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Milleville, N. J. |
| HUTCHINSON, ALBERT CONROW, <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | | | | Plainfield, N. J. |
| JOHNSON, CHARLES IRWIN, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Atlantic City, N. J. |
| JOHNSON, JOHN WILLIAM, ΚΣ, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Coatesville |
| JONES, ALISTER ROSS, ΦΣΚ, <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| KOMORI, PHYLLIS, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | White Plains, N. Y. |
| KRAUSKOPF, MADELINE, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| LANDIS, DAVID ALLEN, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Petersburg |
| LEWIS, JESSIE LOUISE, ΚΑΘ, <i>Pub. Speak.</i> | - | - | - | - | Lansdowne |
| LUCAS, DOROTHY FORDYCE, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Atlantic City, N. J. |
| LUKENS, ARTHUR THATCHER, <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | | | | Plymouth Meeting |
| MCCLELLAN, BESS, ΔΓ, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | Arden, N. Y. |
| MEETEER, MARIE LOUISE, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Middleton, N. Y. |
| MICHENER, CHARLES RAYMOND, ΦΣΚ, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | | | | Bendersville |
| MOLLOY, JAMES HOWARD, ΤΑΟ, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| MORRISON, BAYARD HUNTER, JR., <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| NABB, MALVERN J., ΤΑΟ, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Milleville, N. J. |
| NELSON, ALBERT NOEL, ΤΑΟ, <i>Mathematics</i> | - | - | - | - | Lebanon, Ind. |
| NEVYAS, JACOB, <i>Biology</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| NEWCOMER, ESTHER ANNE, ΔΓ, <i>Pub. Speak.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| OGDEN, JOHN MAHLON, ΦΚΨ, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Ogden |
| ORNDORFF, RUTH MARIE, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| PALMER, EDWARD ZAVITZ, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Chester |
| PEARSON, ANDREW RUSSELL, ΚΣ, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| PIERCE, ALLIN HUGH, ΔΥ, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Fort Dodge, Ia. |
| POUND, MABEL LLEWELLYN, ΚΑΘ, <i>English</i> | - | | | | St. Thomas, Canada |



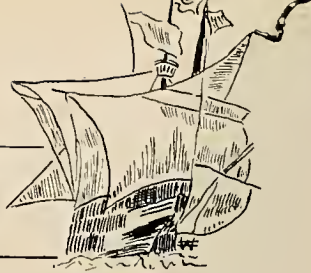
JUNIORS



THE HALCYON of 1918

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| POWELL, MARGARET ELGAR, <i>Mathematics</i> | - | - | - | - | Lansdowne |
| PRICE, THOMAS ROWE, ΔY , <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Glyndon, Md. |
| QUAYLE, OSBORN ROBINSON, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Wilmington, Del. |
| REICHARD, GLADYS AMANDA, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | Bangor |
| REID, HELEN HUTCHINSON, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Lansdowne |
| RIDPATH, WILLIAM LINCOLN, $K\S$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| ROBEY, HELEN KOONS, $\Delta \Gamma$, <i>Pub. Speak.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| RUNK, ELEANOR RAE, $KK\Gamma$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Philipsburg |
| RUSSELL, IRMA KIPP, $KA\Theta$ | - | - | - | - | Bedford |
| SCOTT, HELENE BARRETT, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | Wilmington, Del. |
| SEAMAN, PHEBE UNDERHILL, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Long Island, N. Y. |
| SIMPSON, ANDREW, $K\S$, <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Darby |
| SMITH, EDMUND PAUL, $K\S$, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| STOKES, MARION ADAMS, $KK\Gamma$, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| STOTSENBURG, ELIZABETH, <i>Psychology and Education</i> | - | - | - | - | Ridley Park |
| STOUT, ELINOR CHRISTINA, <i>Biology</i> | - | - | - | - | Wenonah, N. J. |
| STOW, FRANKLIN PIERCE, $K\S$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Camden, N. J. |
| TAYLOR, LEONARD K. M., <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| TAYLOR, ROBERT MOSS, <i>Biology</i> | - | - | - | - | Chester |
| TAYLOR, THOMAS NEWBOLD, $\Phi K\Psi$, <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Baltimore, Md. |
| TERRADELL, RUSSELL JOSLYN, $K\S$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Trenton, N. J. |
| THOMAS, DOROTHY, $KK\Gamma$, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | New York City |
| TOERRING, HELEN C., <i>German</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| TOMLINSON, GILBERT EWING, ΔY , <i>Elect. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| VERNAM, MARY HEADLEY, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | Trenton, N. J. |
| WALN, NORA BLANCHE, $KK\Gamma$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| WARE, MARION C., <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Salem, N. J. |
| WATSON, ELIZABETH ATKINSON, <i>German</i> | - | - | - | - | Doylestown |
| WEBSTER, HAROLD SHOEMAKER, ΔY , <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| WESTON, CHARLES MCILVAINE, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Norwood |
| WIGMORE, HARRY CHARLES, $\Phi\S K$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Glen Olden |
| WILLIAMS, FRANCIS BAKER, $\Delta \Gamma$, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | Norristown |
| WILSON, MARGARET, $KK\Gamma$, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH, $\Pi B\Phi$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Toughkenamon |
| YARDLEY, CHARLES HENRY, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | York |
| YOUNG, DOROTHY, $KA\Theta$ | - | - | - | - | Easton |
| YOUNG, EDITH CORA, <i>Mathematics</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| YOUNG, FRANCIS WILLARD, $KK\Gamma$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Camden, N. J. |
| YOUNG, HELEN GERTRUDE, <i>Mathematics</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |

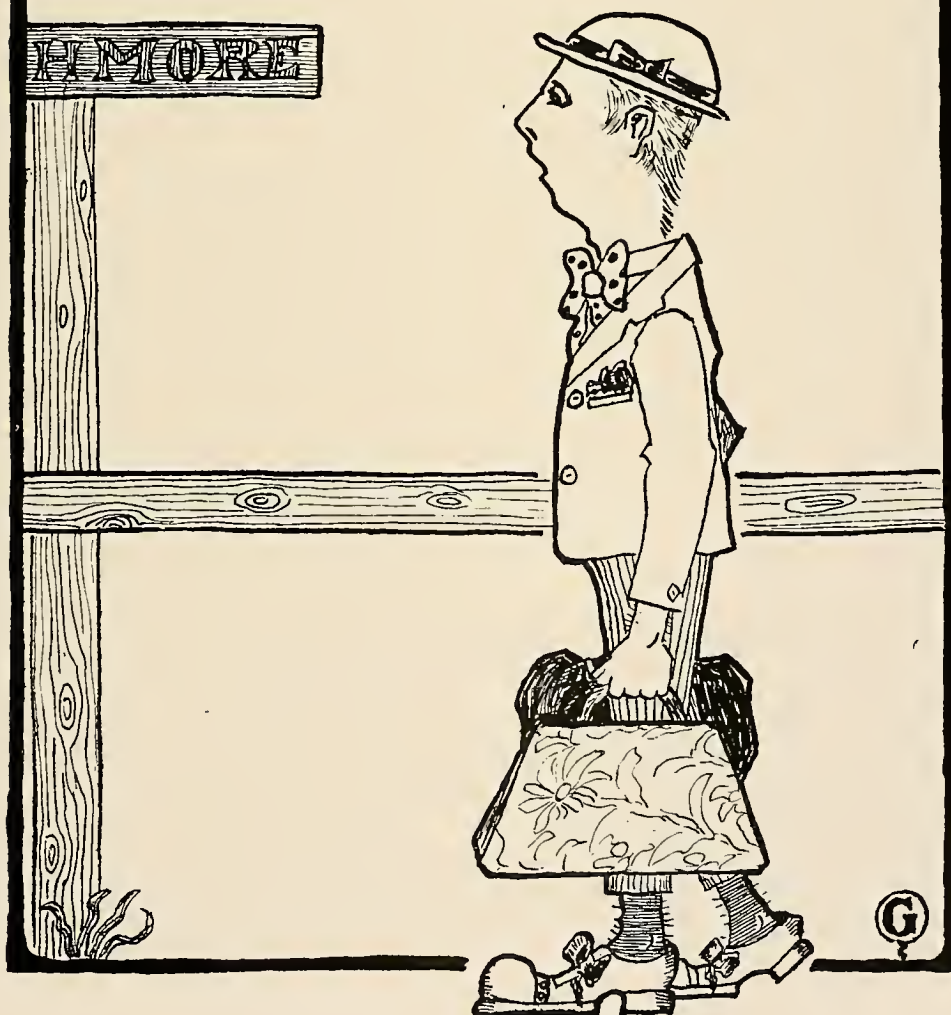
THE HALCYON OF 1918



Ex-Members of 1919

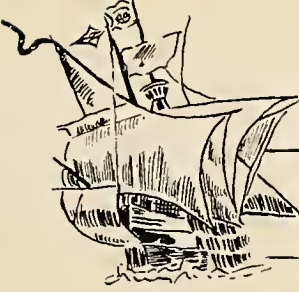
| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| VIRGINIA ELIZABETH ADAMS, ΠΒΦ | MARY K. GRIEST, ΠΒΦ |
| HARMON PAUL AGNEW, ΔΥ | STANLEY T. HIBBERD, ΦΣΚ |
| JAMES PORTER ARNOLD, ΦΚΨ | BYRON LESLIE JONES, ΚΣ |
| RUTHERFORD M. BAKER | MIRIAM M. JONES, ΚΑΘ |
| HOMER HENDRICKS BERRY, ΦΚΨ | WILLIAM D. KELLEY, ΚΣ |
| LESLIE S. BINGHAM, ΤΑΟ | BEULAH M. KERNS |
| JOHN T. BROWN, ΔΥ | MARTHA G. MCCABE, ΚΑΘ |
| ALVA EDISON BUSH, ΦΚΨ | DOROTHY J. MACKENZIE |
| CHESTER CLYDE DUFFY, ΚΣ | HELEN M. MILLER |
| MARK A. DUNHAM, ΔΥ | CHARLES F. PHILIPS, ΚΣ |
| EDNA P. EVANS | FREDERICK W. SCHOEW, ΦΚΨ |
| HANNAH L. FOULKE | CARL B. STEWART |
| FRANCIS B. FRICKE | CHARLES TEMPLE, ΦΚΨ |
| MARION V. GERLITZKI | MILDRED B. TILY, ΚΚΓ |
| CHARLES D. GILCHRIST, ΦΣΚ | JOHN B. WEST |

FRESH





THE CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY



THE HALCYON of 1918



ROBERT F. CARR



CARL F. MICHAEL

Freshman Class Officers

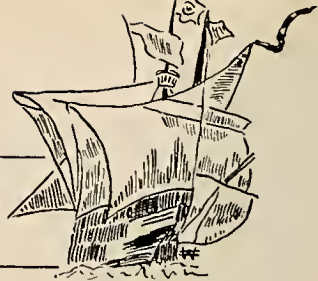
First Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | ROBERT F. CARR |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | DAVID B. FELL |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | BEATRICE WHITESIDE |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | LUCY LIPPINCOTT |

Second Semester

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | CARL F. MICHAEL |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | CLIFFORD R. GILLAM |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | E. HOPE RICHARDSON |
| <i>Treasurers</i> | - | - | - | - | { CLARENCE H. YODER |
| | | | | | { HENRIETTA A. SMITH |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Members of the Class of 1920

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| ALBERTSON, EDWIN RUSSEL | - - - - - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| ALBERTSON, JOHN G., $\Phi\Sigma\K$, <i>Chemistry</i> | - - - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| ANDERSON, MARION, <i>Latin</i> | - - - - - | Trenton, N. J. |
| ARNOLD JOHN PATTON, $\Phi\Sigma\K$, <i>English</i> | - - - | Philadelphia |
| ATKINS, FRANK EDWARD, JR., ΔY , <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | | Merchantville, N. J. |
| ATKINSON, T. HOWARD, <i>Elec. Engin.</i> | - - - | Trenton, N. J. |
| ATLEE, CHARLES BIDDLE, <i>Elec. Engin.</i> | - - - | Riverton, N. J. |
| BARNARD, RUTH PENNOCK, <i>English</i> | - - - | Philadelphia |
| BITLER, HENRY HALLIWELL, JR., <i>Chemistry</i> | - - - | Rutledge |
| BUNTING, CHARLOTTE ANDREWS, $\Delta\Gamma$ | - - - | Swarthmore |
| CAMPBELL, MARY ALEXANDER, $\K A \Theta$, <i>English</i> | - - | Hopkinsville, Ky. |
| CARMAN, LOUISE, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Washington, D. C. |
| CARR, ROBERT FROST, ΔY , <i>Economics</i> | - - - | Chappaqua, N. Y. |
| CHALMERS, ALFRED JAMES, $\T A O$, <i>English</i> | - - - | New York |
| CLARK, LENA CAROLINE, $\K A \Theta$, <i>Mathematics</i> | | Southwest Harbor, Me. |
| CLEAVER, HOLSTEIN DEHAVEN, <i>Economics</i> | - - - | Conshohocken |
| COLES, MARGUERITE, $\K A \Theta$ | - - - - - | Moorestown, N. J. |
| CONNER, GRACE LORAIN | - - - - - | Modena |
| CONRAD, HELEN DOROTHY | - - - - - | Doylestown |
| COOMBS, MARVIN HINCHMAN, <i>Chemistry</i> | - - | Woodstown, N. J. |
| CUNNINGHAM, JOHN FRANCIS, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Media |
| DAVIES, EDNA MAY, <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| DICKINSON, WALTER CARROLL, $\Phi\K\Psi$, <i>Engin.</i> | - - | Montclair, N. J. |
| DONOVAN, MARY NATALIE | - - - - - | Wilmington, Del. |
| DREW, MARGUERITE P., <i>English</i> | - - - - - | Philadelphia |

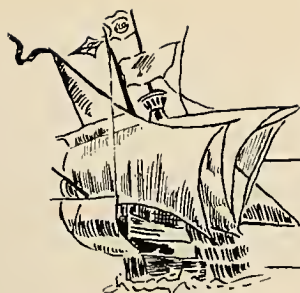


THE HALCYON of 1918

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| FELL, DAVID BRAMAN, $\Phi\K\Psi$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Ogontz |
| FETTER, FRANK WHITSON, ΔY | - | - | - | - | - | Princeton, N. J. |
| FETTER, JOHN ROBERT, $\Phi\Sigma\K$, <i>Pol. Science</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Hopewell, N. J. |
| FRANCIS, ALFRED TENCH, $\Phi\Sigma\K$, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| FRESCOLN, MARY LOVETT | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| GARDINER, ARTHUR WILFRED, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| GARRETT, ESTHER BALDWIN, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| GILLAM, CLIFFORD RIGGS, ΔY , <i>Mech. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Langhorn |
| GOETTE, CHARLOTTE MAY, $\K\K\Gamma$ | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| GRISCOM, DAVID DAVIS, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Marlton, N. J. |
| GROOME, ARTHUR TYSON, $\K\Sigma$, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Newport, Del. |
| GIRDWOOD, EUGENE NELSON, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| GUSS, CATHARINE, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| HALDEMAN, CHARLES WALDO, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Malvern |
| HALL, ERVIN LINCOLN, $\T\A\O$, <i>Elcc. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HAMMOND, GLADYS BOWER, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Boonton, N. J. |
| HARTWELL, RALPH LEE, $\K\Sigma$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HAUSE, FRANCES, $\Pi B\Phi$ | - | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| HAYES, DORIS MARIA, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Kennet Square |
| HESS, PAUL M., <i>Elcc. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Dallastown |
| HOAG, MARION LESLIE, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Sayville, N. Y. |
| HOLDEN, JAMES MINSHALL, $\Phi\Sigma\K$, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Chester |
| HOLMAN, FRANK HAZEN, JR., <i>Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| HOLMES, GEORGE C., $\Phi\K\Psi$, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Pleasantville, N. J. |
| HUNT, PHILIP WITHERSPOON, ΔY | - | - | - | - | - | Wayne |
| IRWIN, WILLIAM YATES, JR., $\Phi\K\Psi$, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Norwood |
| JACOBS, ISABEL SUTTON, $\Pi B\Phi$, <i>Pub. Spcak.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| JEFFERSON, HERBERT EDWARD, $\T\A\O$, <i>Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| JENKINS, FRANCIS ARTHUR, ΔY , <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | Chicago, Ill. |



FROSHES

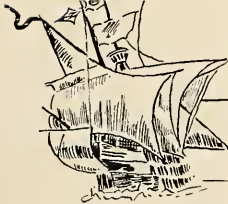


THE HALCYON OF 1918

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| JENKINS, HOWARD, <i>Elec. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| JOHNSON, JESSE GEARING, $\kappa \Sigma$, <i>Civil Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| JONES, ELIZABETH CATHARINE, $\Delta \Gamma$, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| JONES, ELIZABETH GEST, $\Pi B \Phi$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Pottstown |
| JUDD, PRESTON HENRY, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Knoxville |
| KLAUDER, DAVID STREEPER, JR., $\kappa \Sigma$, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Oak Lane |
| LEEDER, GEORGE BROWN, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Upland |
| LUCY, LIPPINCOTT, $\kappa A \Theta$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Riverton, N. J. |
| MCNEEL, LETITIA TYLER, $\kappa A \Theta$, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Birmingham, Ala. |
| MACARTNEY, HELEN VOGDES, <i>Math.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| MARTIN, HELEN MOORE | - | - | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| MAYHEW, SARAH JANE | - | - | - | - | - | - | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| MEANS, ETHEL GIBBONS, $\Delta \Gamma$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| MEIGS, IDA ELIZABETH, $\kappa \kappa \Gamma$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| MENDENHALL, JAMES HORACE, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Toughlsenamon |
| MICHAEL, CARL F., ΔY , <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Baltimore |
| MOORE, CHARLOTTE EMMA, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Coatesville |
| MORRIS, DOROTHY, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| NEGLE, MARY, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| NEFF, CHARLES, $T A O$, <i>Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| NOBLE, EMILY LUCILLE, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Riverton, N. J. |
| NORRIS, WILLIAM HENRY, $\Phi \kappa \Psi$, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Easton, Md. |
| OHRLE, MARY ELIZABETH | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| PASSMORE, HORACE B., <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Oxford |
| PAXSON, DOROTHY, $\Pi B \Phi$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Parkersburg |
| PEARSON, LEON RUSSELL, $\kappa \Sigma$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| PELL, GLADYS SEAMAN, $\kappa A \Theta$, <i>Math.</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Saddle River, N. J. |
| PENROSE, LUCY MARIE, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| RAMSEY, HELEN ALEXANDER, $\Pi B \Phi$, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |



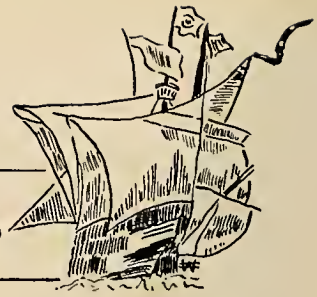
MIXED QUANTITIES



THE HALCYON of 1918

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| RAPP, ANNA MARGUERITE, ΔΓ, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Llanerch |
| REYNOLDS, GREGG D., ΦΚΨ, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH HOPE, ΚΚΓ | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| REYNOLDS, NORRIS JONATHAN, ΚΣ | - | - | - | - | Rising Sun |
| RICHMOND, FLORENCE DUNLOP, <i>Math.</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| ROBERTS, MARY THOMAS, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| RODENBOH, RUTH PRATT | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| ROGERS, FLORENCE ALLSTON, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Trenton |
| ROSENBURG, GRACE, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | New York |
| SHALLCROSS, MAE DRAPER, ΚΚΓ | - | - | - | - | Trenton, N. J. |
| SICKLER, JOSEPH SHEPPARD, ΚΣ | - | - | - | - | Salem, N. J. |
| SMITH, HENRIETTA ALBERT, ΔΓ, <i>English</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| STABLER, CORNELIA MILLER, ΚΑΘ, <i>Pub. Speak.</i> | - | - | - | - | George School |
| STUBBS, HAROLD THEODORE | - | - | - | - | Oxford |
| STYER, JOHN FRANKLIN, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | Concordville |
| SWARTZ, ELLEN ZEITLER, ΠΒΦ, <i>Latin</i> | - | - | - | - | Punxsutawney |
| TYLER, MARY ELIZABETH | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| VANDERBILT, CHESTER WILLETS, ΦΣΚ, <i>Chemistry</i> | - | - | - | - | South Orange, N. J. |
| VOORHEES, LLOYD AGNEW, ΔΚΕ, <i>Greek</i> | - | - | - | - | Newton, N. J. |
| WALTER, CLINTON ELMER, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | York |
| WASSMAN, WEYMAN CHARLES, ΚΣ | - | - | - | - | Bellaire, O. |
| WHEATLY, EARLE RASH, ΤΑΟ | - | - | - | - | Millville, N. J. |
| WHITESIDE, BEATRICE, ΠΒΦ, <i>French</i> | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| WILLIAMS, ANNA SHOURDS, <i>History</i> | - | - | - | - | Bridgeton, N. J. |
| WILLIARD, MILDRED ESTELLE | - | - | - | - | Philadelphia |
| WILSON, RALPH ERDMAN, ΤΑΟ, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | Leesburg, N. J. |
| WOODSIDE, CORNELIUS SCOTT, ΤΑΟ, <i>Chem. Engin.</i> | - | - | - | - | West Chester |
| YARNALL, RUSSELL ATLEE, ΤΑΟ, <i>Economics</i> | - | - | - | - | Swarthmore |
| YODER, CLARENCE HOWARD, ΦΚΨ | - | - | - | - | Kutztown |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Graduate Students

HAZEL HEMPHILL BROWN, ΔΓ - - - Philadelphia
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1916

ELIZABETH TYLER COLEMAN - - - Savannah, Ga.
A.B., University of Alabama, 1912

BEULAH REESE GREEN - - - Swarthmore
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1910

HELEN CRAWFORD MARR, ΠΒΦ - - - Swarthmore
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1912

ELIZABETH MAY ROBERTS, ΔΓ - - - Glenolden
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1915

P. CARL SHRODE, ΤΑΟ - - - Folsomville, Ind.
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1916

CAROLINE HALLOWELL SMEDLEY, ΚΑΘ - Hollywood, Cal.
A.B., Swarthmore College, 1912



BOOK III
A COMMENTARY

W. WRIGHT

C. WRIGHT.

THE
PRESS





The 1918 Malcyon

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| <i>Editor-in-Chief</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM J. REILLY |
| <i>Business Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S. ROBINSON OGDEN, JR. |
| <i>Associate Editor</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | GAIL M. ELLSWORTH |
| <i>Associate Editor</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER W. MAULE |
| <i>Advertising Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G. LLOYD WILSON |
| <i>Assistant Advertising Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ROBERT S. BLAU |

The Staff

EMILY M. BUCKMAN

HARRY A. OLIN

ESTHER F. HOLMES

LOUISE W. WAYGOOD

JEAN R. FARIES

Artists

W. RALPH GAWTHROP

KATHERINE V. PRICE

CATHERINE WRIGHT

Photographers

FREDERICK S. DONNELLY

D. JOHN STICKNEY



The Phoenix

Published on Tuesdays During the College Year by the
Students of Swarthmore College

Editor-in-Chief

MARC P. DOWDELL, '17

Associate Editors

J. CLARENCE LUKENS, '17
JOSEPH E. SANDS, '17

Local Editors

GAIL M. ELLSWORTH, '18
GEORGE P. HAYES, '18
HARRY A. OLIN, '18
WILLIAM J. REILLY, '18

Business Manager

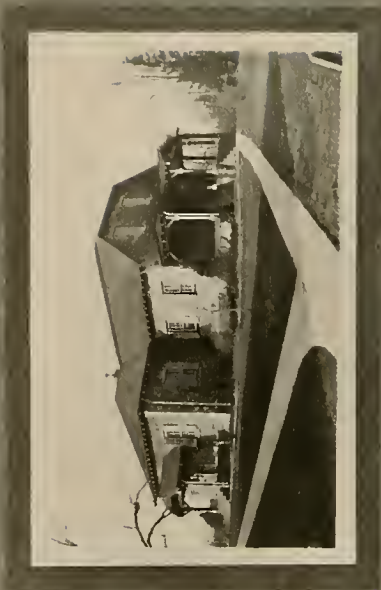
WILLIAM A. CLARKE, '17

Advertising Manager

CARL D. PRATT, '18

Alumni Editors

ANNA L. CURTIS, '04
WILLIAM H. THATCHER, '00
ALDEN B. JONES, '13



THE CAMPUS

DEBATE



THE HALCYON OF 1918



Swarthmore College Debate Board

Executive Committee

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLARENCE G. MYERS |
| <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | LYNN H. BAILEY |
| <i>Coach</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - PHILIP M. HICKS |
| <i>Faculty</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | PROF. P. M. PEARSON |
| <i>Faculty</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | PROF. B. F. BATTIN |
| <i>Faculty</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | PROF. J. A. MILLER |

Student Members

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| HAROLD AINSWORTH, '17 | ESTHER F. HOLMES, '18 |
| PAUL F. GEMMILL, '17 | MARION C. GRATZ, '18 |
| CHARLA G. HULL, '17 | WALTER W. MAULE, '18 |
| J. CLARENCE LUKENS, '17 | JAMES P. ARNOLD, '19 |
| WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON, '17 | DETLEV W. BRONK, '19 |
| ALLIN H. PIERCE, '19 | |

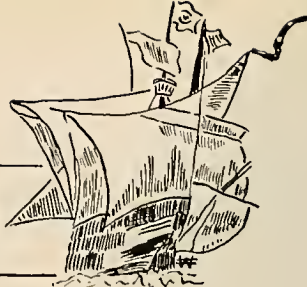


MEN'S VARSITY DEBATE SQUAD



WOMEN'S DEBATE SQUAD

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Fifteenth Annual Declamation Contest

FOR THE WILLIAM W. COCK'S PRIZE

DECEMBER 8, 1916

"Oliver Twist Starts Out in the World" - - - - Dickens
DOROTHY YOUNG, '19

"The Gift of the Major" - - - - O. Henry
RUTH KISTLER, '18

"Music" - - - - Booth Tarkington
MINNA E. GOULD, '17

"Sara Gamp's Tea Party" - - - - Dickens
MARY THATCHER, '18

"Ballad of East and West" - - - - Kipling
DREW PEARSON, '19

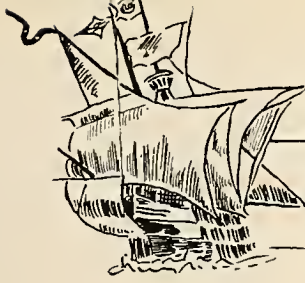
"The Boy Orator of Zepata City" - - - Richard Harding Davis
W. WALTER TIMMIS, '17

"Father" - - - - Roy Rolfe Gibson
HELEN COLES, '17

First Prize, \$35.00—MR. TIMMIS

Second Prize, \$15.00—MISS YOUNG

Honorable Mention—MISS COLES



THE HALCYON OF 1918

Women's Intercollegiate Debate

SWARTHMORE VS. PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

MAY 5, 1916

QUESTION: "*Resolved*, That an international police force should be established to enforce international treaties and preserve international peace."

Swarthmore (Affirmative) Team

MISS HOLMES, MISS HULL, MISS GRATZ

State (Negative) Team

MISS McNAMARA, MISS MACKENTHAL, MISS CHASE

Won by State College

Debate Schedule

'Varsity Debates

March 2, 1917—Affirmative lost to Franklin and Marshall.

BRONK, LUKENS, AINSWORTH.

Negative won from Pennsylvania State College.

BAILEY, MYERS, PIERCE.

League Debates

March 9—Negative team lost to Juniata.

GEMMILL, MYERS, BAILEY.

March 16—Affirmative lost to Trinity.

BRONK, LUKENS, AINSWORTH.

Negative won from Lafayette.

PIERCE, BAILEY, MYERS.

Freshman Schedule

February 24—Won from George School.

March 10—Won from West Chester State Normal School.

March 16—Lost to Trenton State Normal School.

GILLAM, NORRIS, YODER.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



The Potter Extemporaneous Debate

OCTOBER 24, 1916

QUESTION: "*Resolved*, That the Republican Party should be returned to power at the November elections."

Affirmative

ALLIN H. PIERCE, '19
CLARENCE G. MYERS, '17

Negative

DETLEV W. BRONK, '19
CHARLA G. HULL, '17
J. CLARENCE LUKENS, '17
NORMAN G. SHIDLE, '17

First Prize, \$12.00—CLARENCE G. MYERS

Second Prize, \$8.00—J. CLARENCE LUKENS

Third Prize, \$5.00—CHARLA G. HULL



The Sophomore - Freshman Debate

FOR THE PRESIDENT'S PRIZE

QUESTION: "*Resolved*, That no student of Swarthmore College should be pledged to a fraternity until he has completed one semester of college work and has passed twelve hours of work."

Sophomore Team (Negative)

JAMES P. ARNOLD
DETLEV W. BRONK
ALLIN H. PIERCE

Freshman Team (Affirmative)

CLARENCE YODER
CLIFFORD R. GILLAM
WILLIAM H. NORRIS

Won by the Freshman Team



THE HALCYON of 1918

The Extemporaneous Speaking Contests

FOR THE ELLA FRANCES BUNTING PRIZES

The Men's Contest

APRIL 18, 1916

JAMES P. ARNOLD, '19

LYNN H. BAILEY, '17

RICHARD D. BROOKE, '17

HUGH F. DENWORTH, '16

FREDERICK S. DONNELLY, '18

CLARENCE G. MYERS, '17

P. CARL SHRODE, '16

W. W. TOMLINSON, '17

First Prize, \$12.00—MR. SHRODE

Second Prize, \$8.00—MR. MYERS

Third Prize, \$5.00—MR. DENWORTH

The Women's Contest

ESTHER F. HOLMES, '18

CATHERINE V. FAHNESTOCK, '19

ANNA M. MICHENER, '16

ELIZA K. ULRICH, '16

GERTRUDE N. WOOD, '16

MARION C. GRATZ, '18

EMMA T. R. WILLIAMS, '16

ELIZABETH K. MORRISON, '17

First Prize, \$12.00—MISS HOLMES

Second Prize, \$8.00—MISS FAHNESTOCK

Third Prize, \$5.00—MISS MICHENER

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Annual Oratorical Contest

FOR THE DELTA UPSILON PRIZE

JANUARY 19, 1917

| | | |
|---|---------|---------------------------|
| "Ireland's Tomorrow" | - - - - | WILLIAM J. REILLY, '18 |
| "Nationalized America" | - - - - | CLARENCE G. MYERS, '17 |
| "A New Scheme of Things" | - - - - | J. CLARENCE LUKENS, '17 |
| "The Young Men's Christian Association" | - - - - | PAUL F. GEMMILL, '17 |
| "Capital Punishment" | - - - - | FRANCES H. MAXWELL, '17 |
| "Our National Crisis" | - - - - | WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON, '17 |

Presiding Officer

PROFESSOR BIRD T. BALDWIN

Judges

MRS. ROBERT C. BROOKS MR. WILLIAM A. ANTHONY
MR. HUGH C. STUART

Decision

Winner of \$25.00 Prize—CLARENCE G. MYERS

Honorable Mention

PAUL F. GEMMILL WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON



Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE

Gettysburg, Pa.

MARCH 17, 1917

| | | |
|---|---------|--|
| "A Little Child Shall Lead Them" | - - - - | ROLAND W. BROWN, Lafayette |
| "The Peril of Democracy" | - - - - | J. SETH GROVE, Ursinus |
| "Martin Luther, the Founder of the American Government" | - - - - | LUTHER A. GOTWALD, Gettysburg |
| "Not Shrapnel, but Sympathy" | - - - - | RAYMOND P. G. LEEMHUIS, Muhlenburg |
| "Nationalized America" | - - - - | CLARENCE G. MYERS, Swarthmore |
| "American Ideals" | - - - - | PAUL A. MUELLER, Franklin and Marshall |

First Prize, \$30.00—CLARENCE G. MYERS.

Second Prize, \$20.00—RAYMOND P. G. LEEMHUIS.

Third Prize, \$10.00—J. SETH GROVE.

The Old Musical Club





THE HALCYON of 1918

The Musical Season

THE 1916-17 season of the Musical Clubs was easily the most successful in their history. This year everything was conducted on a larger scale than had heretofore been attempted—the trips were longer, there were more of them, larger audiences attended, and more concerts were held. Owing largely to the great aid rendered by the alumni at the concerts in Baltimore, Washington, and New York, the trips were successful beyond the rosiest expectations and Swarthmore received much enviable reputation among people whose sons and daughters are desirable prospects for our student body.

The Joint Concert with Haverford in the ball room of the Bellevue-Stratford was the biggest single thing in which the Swarthmore Clubs ever participated. From every standpoint it was a most gratifying achievement and indications are that this function will be an annual affair. The home concert came two weeks later with an entirely new program, and the big home crowd applauded generously throughout.

Professor Roy Bennett Pace appeared on the program as director after an absence of two years, and the much improved technique of the clubs is largely due to his efficient and untiring effort. Boyd Barnard rounded out his career of four years' brilliant service to the clubs by acting as leader in this banner season. Paul Gemmill also completed his fourth year in the capacity of magician. This season's act has been the biggest feature of every program. Gemmill had for his assistant, Drew Pearson, whose "blank and receptive" mind was invaluable. Manager Walter Timmis is the man responsible for the high standard set for this year. By arranging the best schedule the clubs ever had and engineering the Bellevue-Stratford Concert, the biggest social event of the college year, he has won for himself the approbation of the entire student body.

Schedule 1916-17

February 8—Swarthmore Woman's Club.

February 13—Ridley Park Auditorium.

February 19—Lansdowne High School.

February 21—Swarthmore-Haverford Joint Concert, Bellevue-Stratford.

February 27—Chester High School.

March 2—Washington Friends' School, D. C.

March 3—Baltimore Friends' School.

March 9—Home Concert.

March 17—New York Friends' School, N. Y. C.

March 23—Media Armory.



Women's Glee Club

Officers

Manager and Pianist - - - - - HELEN BALLEIN
Treasurer - - - - - EDITH MENDENHALL

Members

1917

HESTER LEVIS

ELIZABETH WORTH

1918

HELEN ATKINS
 FLORENCE COOK
 HELEN DARLINGTON
 HELEN GASKILL

VIRGINIA GLENN
 RUTH KISTLER
 VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE
 HELEN WILSON

1919

ELEANOR ATKINSON
 HELEN BIDDLE
 HELEN ROBEY
 ELEANOR RUNK

IRMA RUSSELL
 ELEANOR STOUT
 ESTHER TAYLOR
 FRANCES WILLIAMS

1920

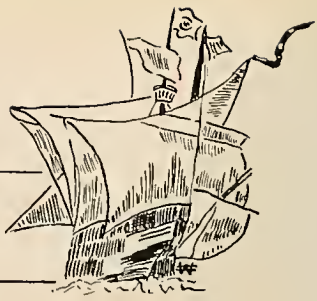
RUTH BARNARD
 LENA CLARK
 EDNA DAVIES
 FRANCES HAUSE
 MARION HOAG
 ELIZABETH G. JONES

ELIZABETH OEHRLE
 LUCY PENROSE
 MARY ROBERTS
 MARY TYLER
 BEATRICE WHITESIDE
 MILDRED WILLIARD

DRAMATICS



THE HALCYON OF 1918



LAN CHEN

LAN CHEN was the product of the fertile brain of one Paul B. (Huckle) Berry, former distinguished member of '18, whose natural inclination prompted him toward an uplift of the stage. Paul asked us to place our confidence in him—said he would not disappoint us for a real, live, original play that would delight all—and he made good.

Twenty charming musical numbers, accompanied by a ten-piece orchestra the equal of many in Philadelphia theaters, was perhaps the most salient feature of this remarkable production. The songs were the result of a careful selection from a variety of light opera hits of past years, so ingeniously chosen and arranged that a sparkling, satisfying performance, full of surprises, was developed therefrom.

The plot was largely original in order to allow leeway for the many touches of local color, the innovations, and snatches of humor with which Lan Chen abounded. A broken coin in the possession of the Princess Chan, the complement of which belonged to her long lost sister who afterwards was discovered as the beautiful juggler girl, formed the basis of the action from which all sorts of situations arose.

Ten stars led in the stage interpretations although practically every member of nineteen eighteen took part in the task of putting on the big show. Bill Reilly handled the managerial end, Rawson, Heald, and Brown took care of the auxiliaries, and Bob Ogden acted as chairman of the executive committee.



CAST OF "LAN CHEN"



THE HALCYON of 1918

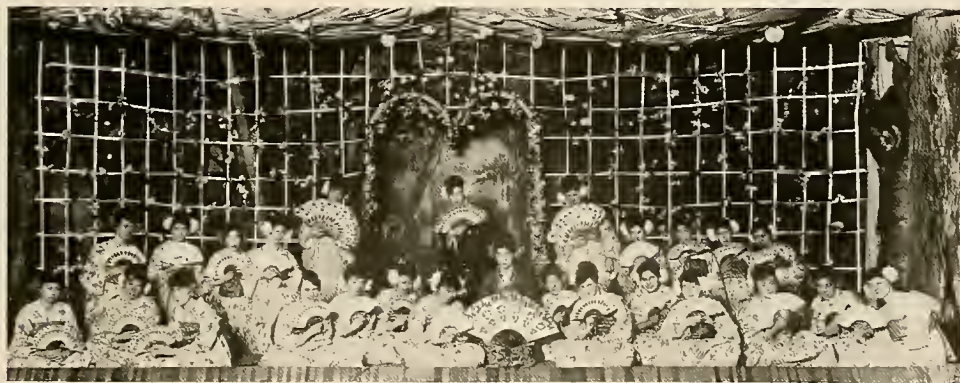
Berry, as Ko-ko the Lord High Executioner, was one of the most uproariously funny figures that ever graced Collection Hall. His songs, "The Little List," "Tit-willow," and "Derry-down-derry," were the last word in facial and bodily contortion, and his natural ability to scent humor in anything was amply provided for.

The selections, "O Beautiful," and "O Little Ball," sung in the pure soprano of Helen Atkins, well-nigh entranced the audience by their beauty. Louise Lewis, as Princess Chan, with a clear voice, almost the exact counterpart of that of Miss Atkins, sang "On a Day," "We Are United," and "Stars Are Brightly Shining" with so natural and sympathetic a rendition that it was a delight to see and hear her.

Katisha, the court lady with the single tooth, was played by Ruth Kistler in a thoroughly appreciative style. Lloyd Wilson, as Pooh-bah, received no less than five encores to his solo, "I've Gotta Motter." Freeman Barnes' portrayal of Prince Oscar manifested rare ability both from a musical and a dramatic standpoint. His Majesty, the Emporer Chi, was delineated by the elongated Bew, whose good nature rippled serenely through it all.

In the part of The Honorable Marcus Brutus Snap, Ralph Gawthrop displayed a barn-storming genius long suspected. Ewing Corson, as Ima Knut, and Ralph Heacock as the Chinee Soje Man, contributed largely to the comic aspect of the show, while the Ghost Song of Catherine Wright, disguised as Pitti Sing, was a dainty bit of music.

Lan Chen, colossal in wealth of color and detail, stands out in relief with a prodigiousness that will always be remembered by '18 as an achievement worth while. For three hours a packed house absorbed the fun and merriment that flowed like a continuous fountain from the start, and when it was all over, the audience wondered if professional skill could have materially improved Lan Chen.



GIRLS' CHORUS

△△ LAN CHEN △△

"I've
Gotta Motter"



The
"Living I"

Emperōr
Chi



"Koko"



The
Missing
Link



"That
D- Bird"

G.



THE HALCYON of 1918

"Happiness"

HE admirably enacted student presentation of Allen Davis' morality play, "Happiness," came as an attractive climax to the oratorical musical, and athletic display of Founders' Day. Personifications of virtues and vices, characters from the old style of morality play, were seen acting under modern circumstances and the result was intensely interesting.

Practically all of the good and evil qualities on the moral calendar were seen in the play through which was woven a pretty love story centered about Happiness and her companions, Strength, Dreams, Good Times, False Hope, Career, Celebrity, and Discouragement. In popularity of its theme, individual interpretation, and general effectiveness, Happiness stood out a positive compliment to the cast and to the directive talent of Elizabeth B. Oliver.

The plot of the play was quite simple and evident. Helen Coles, in the title role, leaves a country home to study music in the city. She disdains the aid of Strength, and in the company of Dreams and Money, reaches the city where she is charmed by Good Time, Career, Celebrity, and False Hope. Her companion, Money, failing her, she is deserted by these, but is rescued by Strength, her lover.

For a time she leans on Strength, but is saved from yielding to him by Pride. In a highly dramatic scene on the Fields of Hunger, Happiness finally calls upon him to save her from Despair, Temptation, Passion, Dishonesty, Hunger, Defeat, and Death. The final scene brings us to the home of Happiness where Friendliness, aided by Strength, puts Gossip and Skin Flint to rout. Later Happiness bids good-bye to Dreams and promises to be the wife of Strength.

The Cast

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Skin Flint | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ROGER HOLLINGSHEAD |
| Gossip | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARGARET YERKES |
| Dreams | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CARL PRATT |
| Strength | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER TIMMIS |
| Happiness | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN COLES |
| Hope | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ELIZABETH COLEMAN |
| Good Time | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CATHERINE BELVILLE |
| Career | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HOMER BERRY |
| Celebrity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LLOYD WILSON |
| False Hope | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | KATHERINE PRICE |
| Money | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN ARNOLD |
| Master of the Show | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LEON PEARSON |
| Friendliness | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BOYD BARNARD |
| Discouragement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CATHARINE FAHNESTOCK |
| Avarice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREEMAN BARNES |



FOUNDERS' DAY





COMMENCEMENT



THE HALCYON OF 1918

Commencement Week

1916

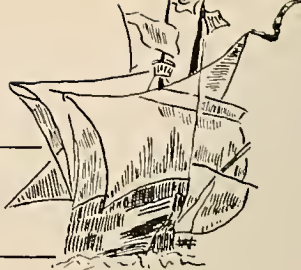
WITH the completion of the annual race through the text-books and a week of satisfactory accounting to the Faculty for the knowledge contained therein, behind; with the Freshman class safely ushered homeward the College was thrown open for a few days of relaxation. To the Seniors it was the last "loaf" prior to launching their boats into the turbulent stream of life; to the under-classmen it was an opportunity to enjoy a few days of freedom after the college restrictions, which are observed only as an example to the Freshmen, were removed.

As the Alumni wanted to hold their reunions on Saturday, Prexy and Mrs. Swain entertained the Seniors at luncheon on Thursday in the Library. The Class Day exercises were held on Friday in the amphitheatre. President Orchard reviewed briefly the contributions made by the class of '16 to the everlasting history of the College. He was followed immediately by "Jack" Riffert, who presented prizes to those who had so generously devoted their services to Alma Mater. The Seniors presented "The Merry Wives of Windsor" in a manner that would have made old William himself envious. The leading lights were "Jim" Melick, Eliza Ulrich and Evelyn Miller, not to mention many lesser stars of the "all star" production. Later in the day old Whittier Field passed into history, with one more victory added to its illustrious record, when Rutgers met a 4-2 defeat.

On Sunday, Ernest Percy Bicknell gave the Baccalaureate address. John Orchard planted the class ivy and Hugh Denworth talked while it forgot its associations with Mount Vernon and took root alongside the library. A last opportunity was given the Seniors to make up "over cuts" in Collection.

Next day Governor Ralston, of Indiana, gave the Commencement address. His address was closely rivaled upon the evening of the same day by J. "Pork" Murch, who presided at the Senior banquet at the Strath Haven. When the curtain fell at the close of the dance the class of 1916 stepped out upon the broad veranda of life with an early morning start into its mysteries.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Calendar for Commencement Week

1916

THURSDAY, JUNE EIGHTH - - - - Senior Luncheon

FRIDAY, JUNE NINTH - - - - Class Day Exercises

Senior Play, "The Merry Wives of Windsor" *

SATURDAY, JUNE TENTH { Alumni Day
Reunions
Baseball Game, Swarthmore vs. Rutgers
Alumni Banquet

SUNDAY, JUNE ELEVENTH { Baccalaureate Address by Ernest
Percy Bicknell
Ivy Exercises
Last Collection

MONDAY, JUNE TWELFTH { Commencement Exercises
Commencement Address by the Hon. Samuel
M. Ralston, Governor of Indiana
Senior Banquet





Kappa Sigma Fraternity

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1869

Pi Chapter

1917

BOYD TERHUNE BARNARD
ROY CLIFTON COMLEY
PAUL DAVIS ENDICOTT
PAUL FLEMING GEMMILL

FRANCIS PATRICK MCGOVERN
JOHN TENNEY MASON
CLARENCE GATES MYERS
HAROLD LESLEY SMITH

1918

FREDERICK ANTHONY BOUGHTON
EWING TIBBELS CORSON
FREDERICK STOCKHAM DONNELLY

CLARENCE PAUL NAY
HARRY ARTHUR OLIN
DAVID JOHN STICKNEY

1919

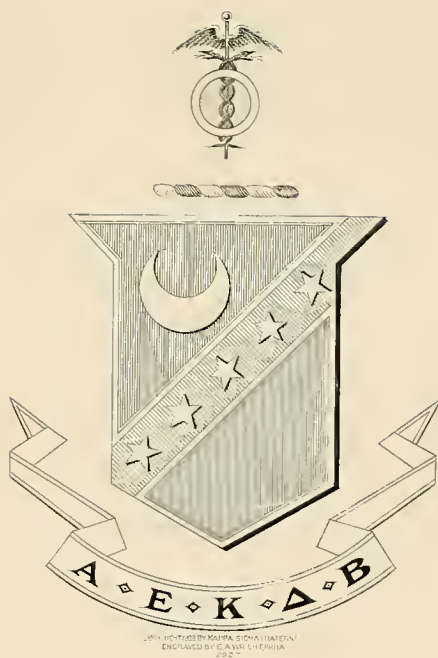
JUDSON TUPPER BALLARD
EDWIN MONROE BUSH
RICHARD GAMBRILL HODGE
JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSON
ANDREW RUSSELL PEARSON

WILLIAM LINCOLN RIDPATH, JR.
EDMUND PAUL SMITH
FRANKLIN PIERCE STOW
ANDREW SIMPSON
RUSSELL JOSLIN TERRADELL

1920

ARTHUR TYSON GROOME
RALPH LEE HARTWELL
JESSE GEARING JOHNSON
DAVID STREEPER KLAUDER, JR.

LEON MORRIS PEARSON
NORRIS JONATHAN REYNOLDS
JOSEPH SHEPPARD SICKLER
CHARLES WEYMAN WASSMAN





Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

Founded at Washington and Jefferson College, 1852

Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter

1917

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| ELLWOOD MORRIS BURDSALL | GEORGE DONALD SPACKMAN |
| RICHARD LLOYD BURDSALL | JOHN ROACH SPROUL |
| JOSEPH EVANS SANDS | EDWARD ELIJAH WHITE |
| WILLIAM MACCLEAN SHOEMAKER | EDMUND ROBERT WILLETS |

1918

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| DAVID MONROE BODINE | WILLIAM WALDO HAYES |
| KENNETH RENT BROWN | WALTER WILLIAM MAULE |
| WILLIAM ROBERT PROVOST | |

1919

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| JAMES PORTER ARNOLD | EDWARD CLAYTON CARRIS |
| NORRIS CLEMENTS BARNARD | MARK ELLIOTT, JR. |
| HOMER HENDRICKS BERRY | FRANKLIN SIMCOE GILLESPIE |
| JOSEPH MURDOCK BLAKE | JOHN MAHLON OGDEN |
| DETLEV WULF BRONK | FREDERICK WILLIAM SCHOEW |
| ALVA EDISON BUSH | THOMAS NEWBOLD TAYLOR, JR. |
| HENRY TURNER EVANS | |

1920

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| WALTER CARROLL DICKINSON | JAMES HORACE MENDENHALL |
| DAVID BRAMAN FELL | WILLIAM HENRY NORRIS |
| GEORGE CORWIN HOLMES | GREGG DAVID REYNOLDS |
| WILLIAM YATES IRWIN, JR. | CLARENCE H. YODER |



OFFICIAL PLATE
E. AWRIGHT PHILA.
3143



Delta Upsilon Fraternity

Founded at Williams College, 1834

Swarthmore Chapter

1917

WILLIAM ANDERSON CLARKE
ELWOOD CARR CORNOG
CLARK WARREN DAVIS
FREDERICK PYLE GUTELIUS

JAMES CLARENCE LUKENS
WILLIAM RANDOLPH MOORE, JR.
WALTER EUGENE SMITH
WILLIAM WEST TOMLINSON

1918

ALLISON GRISCOM CORNOG

SAMUEL ROBINSON

JOHN KINSEY MEALY

OGDEN, JR.

1919

HARMON PAUL AGNEW
HENRY FENIMORE BAKER, JR.
WILLIAM LINDSAY CORNOG
FRANK OTIS EWELL

CHARLES MANLEY HOWELL
ALLIN HUGH PIERCE
THOMAS ROWE PRICE
GILBERT EWING TOMLINSON

HAROLD SHOEMAKER WEBSTER

1920

EDWARD FRANK ATKINS
ROBERT FROST CARR
FRANK WHITSON FETTER

CLIFFORD RIGGS GILLAM
PHILIP WITHERSPOON HUNT
FRANCIS ARTHUR JENKINS

CARL FRANKLIN MICHAEL





Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1873

Phi Chapter

1917

HAROLD AINSWORTH
JAMES WILSON AMES

WALTER BERLINGER LANG
WILLIAM THEODORE POHLIG

NORMAN GLASS SHIDLE

1918

WILLIAM RALPH GAWTHROP

RALPH HANDERSON HEACOCK

GEORGE LLOYD WILSON

1919

MARCUS AINSWORTH

EDWIN TUDOR GOWDY

JOHN PRICE FERRIS

ALISTER ROSS JONES

EDWARD LAWRENCE FROST, JR.

CHARLES RAYMOND MICHENER

HARRY CHARLES WIGMORE

1920

JOHN GILBERT ALBERTSON

ALFRED TENCH FRANCIS

JOHN PATTON ARNOLD

JAMES MINSHALL HOLDEN

JOHN ROBERT FETTER

CHESTER WILLETTS VANDERBILT





Tau Alpha Omicron Fraternity

Founded at Swarthmore College, 1907

1917

CLEMENT JOSEPH ALDERFER
LYNN HAMILTON BAILEY
CHARLES GRANNISS BONNER
MARC PRITCHARD DOWDELL

PAUL RAYMOND GIBSON
EDWIN TASSO MORGAN
ALBERT RUSSELL PHIPPS PETTIT
WILLIAM WALTER TIMMIS

1918

GIDEON WARREN BRYAN
JESS HALSTED
JAMES GAY GORDON MUNCE
ALLEN ISAAC MYERS

CARL DAVIS PRATT
WILLIAM JOSEPH REILLY
ROLAND PANCOAST STRATTON
JOHN WILLIAM TRIMMER

1919

FRANKLIN PRESTON BUCKMAN
ELWOOD ROGER HOLLINGSHEAD
HENRY IRWIN HOOT

JAMES HOWARD MOLLOY
MALVERN J. NABB
ALBERT NOEL NELSON

1920

ALFRED JAMES CHALMERS
ERVIN LINCOLN HALL
HERBERT EDWARD JEFFERSON
CHARLES NEFF

EARLE RASH WHEATLY
RALPH ERDMAN WILSON
CORNELIUS SCOTT WOODSIDE
RUSSELL ATLEE YARNALL



Dvcha. Phila



Kappa Alpha Theta Fraternity

Founded at De Pauw University, 1870

Alpha Beta Chapter

Graduate Student, CAROLINE HALLOWELL SMEDLEY

1917

HELEN COLES
GLADYS CUNNINGHAM HALL

EMILY PARRY JOYCE
ELIZABETH SHARPLESS WORTH

1918

ELIZABETH HOLBERT ANDREWS
CLARA ATLEE
HELEN ELIZABETH BALLEIN
MARY VIRGINIA KINGSBURY
ELIZABETH RULON MILLER

BEATRICE KENT NEWCOMER
ESTHER HEWES PHILLIPS
KATHERINE VIRGINIA PRICE
SARAH TAYLOR ROGERS
FLORENCE MATHIE SHOEMAKER

ELEANOR PALMER STABLER

1919

ALICE NAOMI ADAMS
HELEN ROBERTS BIDDLE
MARY INGRAHAM CROSLEY

JESSE LOUISE LEWIS
MABEL LLEWELLYN POUND
IRMA KIPP RUSSELL

DOROTHY YOUNG

1920

MARY ALEXANDER CAMPBELL
LENA CAROLINE CLARK
MARGUERITE COLES

LUCY LIPPINCOTT
LETITIA TYLER MCNEEL
GLADYS SEAMAN PELL





Pi Beta Phi Fraternity

Founded at Monmouth College, Illinois, 1867

Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter

1917

GRACE COCHRAN
RUTH CRAIGHEAD

MARY HICKMAN GAWTHROP
HILDA ANNA LANG

MARY MATHER

1918

ETHELWYN BOWER
HELEN ELIZABETH DARLINGTON
VIRGINIA GLENN
DOROTHY AGNES JOHNSON

EDITH WILSON MENDENHALL
HELEN ELIZABETH WILSON
CATHERINE WRIGHT
HELEN MARIE WESTFALL

1919

JANE PANCOAST BROWN
RUTH HAY CROSS
KATHERINE V. FAHNESTOCK

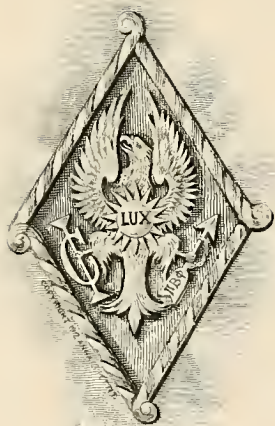
MARY HALL GOODALL
MARGARET HAVILAND
MARY ELIZABETH WILSON

1920

FRANCES HAUSE
ISABELLE S. JACOBS
ELIZABETH GUSS JONES

MARY DOROTHY PAXSON
HELEN ALEXANDER RAMSEY
ELLEN ZEITLER SWARTZ

BEATRICE WHITESIDE



1. A WRIGHT BANK NOTE CO., PHILA.



Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity

Founded at Monmouth College, Illinois, 1870

Beta Iota Chapter

1917

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| FLORENCE KENNEDY | ELSIE MAY SINZHEIMER |
| LOUISE KER LEWIS | HESTER CANNON LEVIS |
| MARGARET VAIL WILLETS | |

1918

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| CLARA RUTH KISTLER | VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE |
| ETHEL REID YOUNG | |

1919

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| CATHERINE READING BELVILLE | MARIAN ADAMS STOKES |
| ISABEL MCKELVEY BRIGGS | DOROTHY THOMAS |
| ELIZABETH NEUMANN FRORER | NORA WALN |
| ELEANOR RAE RUNK | MARGARET WILSON |
| FRANCES WILLARD YOUNG | |

1920

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| CHARLOTTE MAY GOETTE | HOPE RICHARDSON |
| IDA ELIZABETH MEIGS | MAE DRAPER SHALLCROSS |



E. A. Wright & Co. Phila.
3576



Delta Gamma Fraternity

Founded at Oxford Institute, Mississippi, 1873

Alpha Beta Chapter

Graduate Student, HAZEL HEMPHILL BROWN

Special Student, KATHERINE FISCHER GRAU

1917

MARION GOLDSBOROUGH FIRMIN MINNA ELMA GOULD
FRANCES HELEN MAXWELL

1918

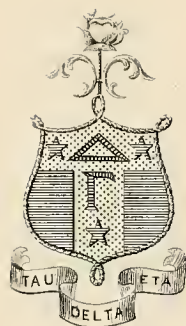
DOROTHEA BELL MARGARETTA COPE
EMILY MARION BUCKMAN ESTHER FISHER HOLMES
GERALDINE MILES COY MARY ESTHER SNYDER
MARY ALBERT THATCHER

1919

JANET MCPHERSON BROWN BESS MCCLELLAN
DOROTHEA LINDSAY DARLINGTON ESTHER ANNE NEWCOMER
IRMA LUCILLE DUNNING HELEN KOONS ROBEY
DOROTHY DREW HERRMANN FRANCES BAKER WILLIAMS

1920

CHARLOTTE ANDREWS BUNTING ETHEL GIBBONS MEANS
ELIZABETH CATHERINE JONES ANNA MARGARETTA RAPP
HENRIETTA ALBERT SMITH



E. A. Wright, Phila.
2567

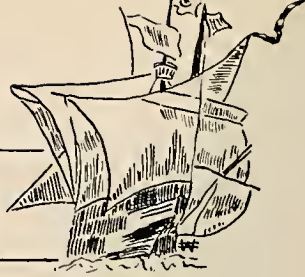


WINTER

HONOR SOCIETIES



THE HALCYON of 1918



Phi Beta Kappa

Epsilon Chapter of Pennsylvania

Officers

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| President | - | - | - | - | - | - | BENJAMIN F. BATTIN, '92 |
| Vice President | - | - | - | - | - | - | ROLAND G. KENT, '95 |
| Secretary-Treasurer | - | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN B. S. BRINTON, '95 |

Executive Committee

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J. RUSSELL HAYES, '88 | ABBY MARY HALL ROBERTS, '90 |
| CLARA PRICE NEWPORT, '03 | LOUIS N. ROBINSON, '05 |

Charter Members

- *EDWARD H. MAGILL (Brown University Chapter)
- WILLIAM H. APPLETON (Harvard University Chapter)

Fratres in Facultate

- WILLIAM H. APPLETON (Harvard Chapter)
- BENJAMIN F. BATTIN (Swarthmore Chapter)
- *ARTHUR BEARDSLEY (Swarthmore Chapter)
- ELIZABETH POWELL BOND (Swarthmore Chapter)
- ISABELLE BRONK (Swarthmore Chapter)
- ROBERT C. BROOKS (Indiana University Chapter)
- SUSAN J. CUNNINGHAM (Swarthmore Chapter)
- *WALTER DENNISON (Michigan University Chapter)
- HAROLD C. GODDARD (Amherst Chapter)
- MAUD BASSETT GORHAM (Radcliffe Chapter)
- J. RUSSELL HAYES (Swarthmore Chapter)
- JESSE H. HOLMES (Nebraska University Chapter)
- WILLIAM I. HULL (Swarthmore Chapter)
- HENRIETTA J. MEETEER (Indiana University Chapter)
- JOHN A. MILLER (Indiana University Chapter)
- CLARA PRICE NEWPORT (Swarthmore Chapter)
- CAROLINE HADLEY ROBINSON (Swarthmore Chapter)
- LOUIS N. ROBINSON (Swarthmore Chapter)
- JOSEPH SWAIN (Swarthmore Chapter)
- L. ELOISE VEST (Swarthmore Chapter)
- ETHEL HAMPSON BREWSTER (Swarthmore Chapter)
- JEAN HAMILTON CREIGHTON (Swarthmore Chapter)
- MARIE SAFFORD BENDER (Swarthmore Chapter)

Honorary Members

- ELIZABETH POWELL BOND
- *ARTHUR BEARDSLEY
- *WILLIAM W. BIRDSALL

- ISAAC H. CLOTHIER
- SUSAN J. CUNNINGHAM
- FRANKLIN SPENCER EDMONDS

- *HOWARD M. JENKINS
- WILLIAM P. POTTER
- JOSEPH SWAIN

Class of 1916

- HUGH F. DENWORTH
- DAVID P. HARRY
- OLIVE F. LAIRD
- ANNA M. MICHENER

- JOHN E. ORCHARD
- EDITH R. SATTERTHWAITE
- P. CARL SHRODE
- RUTH STEPHENSON

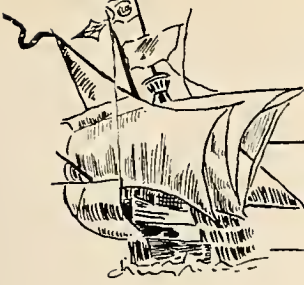
- LEWIS L. TANGUY
- MARIE S. WEEKS
- EMMA T. R. WILLIAMS

Class of 1917

- PAUL F. GEMMILL

- HILDA A. LANG
- CLARENCE G. MYERS

*Deceased



THE HALCYON of 1918

Delta Sigma Rho

Founded at Chicago, April 13, 1906

"An organization to encourage effective and sincere public speaking"

*Students who have represented the College in an Inter-Collegiate Debate or
Oratorical Contest are eligible for membership
at the end of their Junior year*

Swarthmore Chapter

Officers

President, PHILIP M. HICKS, 1905

Secretary-Treasurer, CLARENCE G. MYERS, 1917

Members

FRANCIS GRANT BLAIR, 1897
BIRD THOMAS BALDWIN, 1900
ELIZABETH PERCY SUTTON, 1903
JOSHUA HIBBERT TAYLOR, 1903
HALLIDAY ROGERS JACKSON, 1904
PHILIP MARSHALL HICKS, 1905
CAROLINE HADLEY ROBINSON, 1906
ROBERT LESLIE RYDER, 1906
AMOS JENKINS PEASLEE, 1907
SIMEON VAN TRUMP JESTER, 1908
GEORGE GUSTAVUS DILWORTH, 1908
LOUIS RUSSELL COFFIN, 1909
WILLIAM RUSSELL TYLER, 1910
GURDEON BLODGETT JONES, 1910

RAYMOND KEENAN DENWORTH, 1911
JOSEPH HENRY WILLETS, 1911
CHARLES AARON COLLINS, 1912
WILLIAM KING HOYT, 1912
J. AUGUSTUS CADWALLADER, 1912
WASHINGTON RUSSELL GREEN, 1913
*A. ROY OGDEN, 1914
RAYMOND T. BYE, 1914
CLAUDE CORALL SMITH, 1914
PAUL MILLER CUNCANNON, 1915
WILLIAM WESLEY MATSON, 1915
HUGH FREDERICK DENWORTH, 1916
EDWIN AUGUSTUS TOMLINSON, 1916
P. CARL SHRODE, 1916

CLARENCE GATES MYERS, 1917

Chapters

University of Minnesota
University of Iowa
University of Michigan
University of Wisconsin
University of Illinois
University of Nebraska
University of Chicago
Northwestern University
Beloit College
Brown University
University of Colorado
Columbia University
Dartmouth College
George Washington University
Harvard University
Indiana State University
Iowa State University
University of Kansas

University of Missouri
Ohio State University
Albion College
Knox College
Ohio Wesleyan University
University of Pennsylvania
Syracuse University
University of Texas
University of Virginia
Wesleyan University
Williams College
Yale University
Cornell University
Western Reserve University
University of North Dakota
Leland Stanford, Jr., University
Carleton College
Swarthmore College

*Deceased

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Sigma Tau

Founded at the University of Nebraska, February 24, 1904

Majors in Engineering who have displayed marked ability in scholarship are eligible at the end of their Junior or Senior years

Nu Chapter

Faculty Members

GEORGE F. BLESSING
GEORGE W. LEWIS

SCOTT B. LILLY
LEWIS FUSSELL

Alumni Members

WILLIAM PENN LUKENS, '13
W. HARRY GILLAM, '13

HARVEY VAUGHN BRESSLER, '14
MILTON H. FUSSELL, JR., '15

Charter Members

FREDERIC LAURENCE PYLE, '16
JOSEPH SIDDONS NEVILLE, '16
LYNN HAMILTON BAILEY, '17
RICHARD LLOYD BURDSALL, '17

RANDOLPH BEHRENS HARLAN, '17
ADOLPH KORN, '17
WALTER BERLINGER LANG, '17
GEORGE DONALD SPACKMAN, '17

Chapters

University of Nebraska
University of Iowa
University of Pennsylvania
University of South Dakota
Kansas State Agricultural College
Oregon State College
Washington State College

University of Illinois
University of Colorado
Pennsylvania State College
University of Kansas
University of Oklahoma
Swarthmore College



THE HALCYON of 1918

Pi Sigma Chi

ORGANIZED, 1907

The honorary society for Senior women whose purpose is the furthering of student responsibility toward the best interests of the College.

The members are chosen with reference to character,
scholarship, and loyalty to Swarthmore

1917

HELEN COLES

REBECCA WILSON CONROW

RUTH CRAIGHEAD

MARIAN GOLDSBOROUGH FIRMIN

HILDA ANNA LANG

FRANCES HELEN MAXWELL

CLEMENTINE MARTENIS SMITH

1918

EMILY MARION BUCKMAN

ESTHER FISHER HOLMES

DOROTHY AGNES JOHNSON

MARY LYNDELL LUKENS

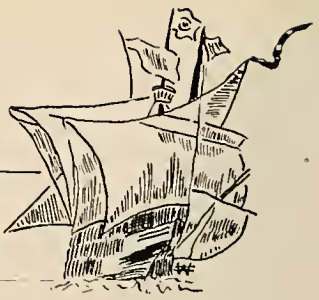
EDITH WILSON MENDENHALL

ESTHER HEWES PHILIPS

ELEANOR PALMER STABLER

HELEN ELIZABETH WILSON

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Book and Key Senior Society

WALTER BERLINGER LANG

JAMES CLARENCE LUKENS

JOHN TENNEY MASON

LESTER BURTON SHOEMAKER

GEORGE DONALD SPACKMAN

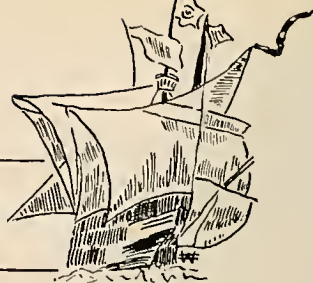
JOHN ROACH SPROUL

WILLIAM WEST TOMLINSON



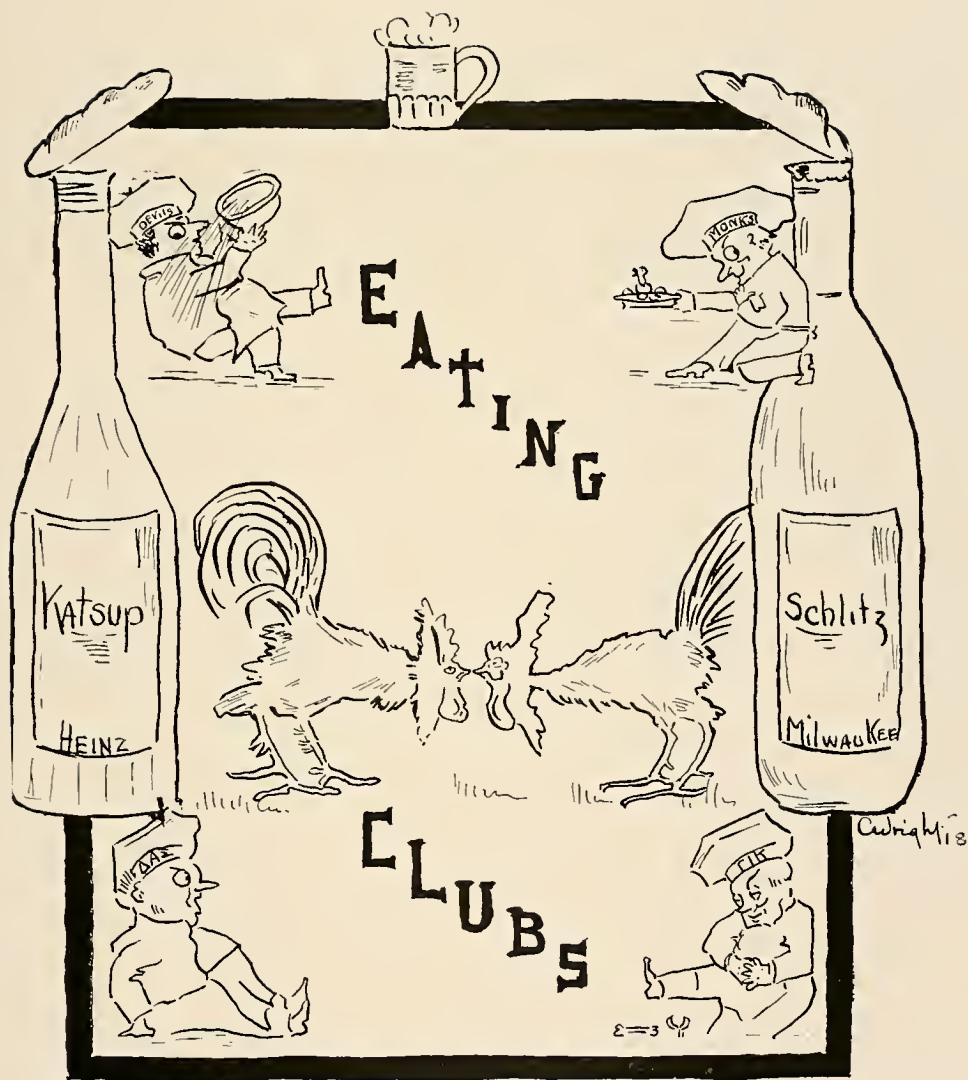
Drucka Phila

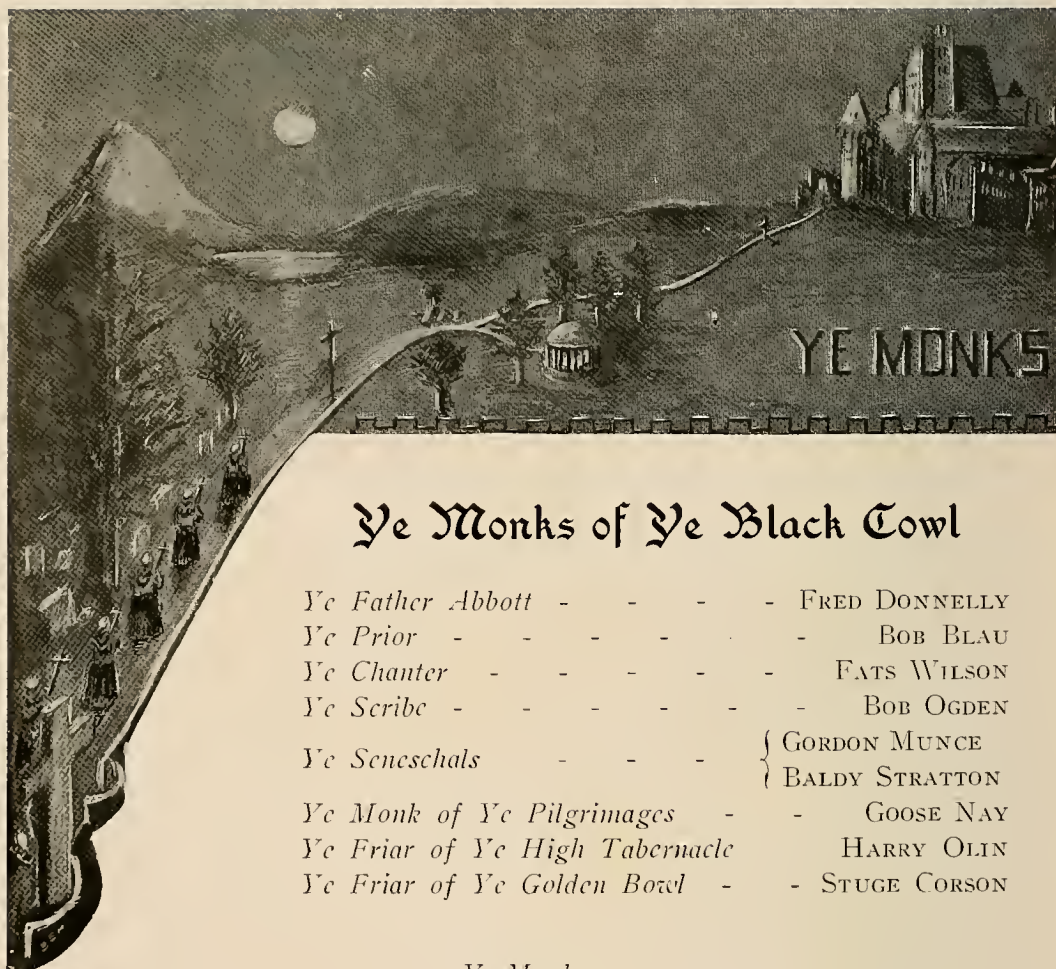
THE HALCYON OF 1918



© A WRIGHT BANK NOTE CO., PHILA.

DAVID MONROE BODINE, JR.
FREDERICK ANTHONY BOUGHTON
EWING TIBBELS CORSON
JESS HALSTED
WILLIAM WALDO HAYES
RALPH HANDERSON HEACOCK
PUSEY BANCROFT HEALD
CLARENCE PAUL NAY
SAMUEL ROBINSON OGDEN
GEORGE LLOYD WILSON





Ye Monks of Ye Black Cowl

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| <i>Ye Father Abbott</i> | - | - | - | - | FRED DONNELLY |
| <i>Ye Prior</i> | - | - | - | - | BOB BLAU |
| <i>Ye Chanter</i> | - | - | - | - | FATS WILSON |
| <i>Ye Scribe</i> | - | - | - | - | BOB OGDEN |
| <i>Ye Seneschals</i> | - | - | - | { | GORDON MUNCE |
| | | | | | BALDY STRATTON |
| <i>Ye Monk of Ye Pilgrimages</i> | - | | | | GOOSE NAY |
| <i>Ye Friar of Ye High Tabernacle</i> | | | | | HARRY OLIN |
| <i>Ye Friar of Ye Golden Bowl</i> | - | | | | STUGE CORSON |

Ye Monks

BOB BLAU
 ALLY CORNOG
 STUGE CORSON
 FRED DONNELLY
 GORDON MUNCE

GOOSE NAY
 BOB OGDEN
 HARRY OLIN
 BALDY STRATTON
 FATS WILSON

Friars

IRISH BOUGHTON
 RALF HARTWELL
 GEORGE HOLMES
 TOAD GROOME
 JESS JOHNSON

CARL MICHAEL
 IKE MYERS
 POP REYNOLDS
 RUSS YARNALL
 DUTCH YODER

Gen Hungry Devils

Motto—"All our cares in one great point combine the business of our lives; that is, to dine."

His Satanic Majesty

TENNY MASON

Guardian of the Scarlet

Robes ROY COMLEY

Wielder of the Glowing
Fork,

DON SPACKMAN

Keeper of the Witches'
Hair

BILL TOMLINSON

Polisher of His
Majesty's Horns

RED AMES

Chief Stoker of the
Hellish Inferno

BILL PROVOST



Devils in Flesh

Devils at Large

ROY DELAPLAINE

TOD EBERLE

FRED GIEG

HARRY GILLAM

AL GANDY

BEN CLIME

PETE HUNTER

HEN MESSNER

TOM MCCABE

BEN POLLOCK

RUS PERKINS

AL BAKER

JAKE SCHOCK

JACK REID

BEEF ROGERS

TINK THOMAS

TWINK TWINING

DEAN WIDENER

Devils (1917)

RED AMES

ROY COMLEY

JUD ENDICOTT

PAT MCGOVERN

TENNEY MASON

BILL PROVOST

DON SPACKMAN

JACK SPROUL

BILL TOMLINSON

EDDIE WHITE

Devils (1919)

FENNY BAKER

ALVY BUSH

FRANK GILLESPIE

BILL RIDPATH

FRED SCHEOW

FRANK STOW

Imps

LAUNDRY SMITH

RED EWELL

JOHNNIE JOHNSON

JOHN OGDEN

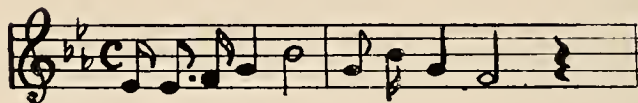
MARK ELLIOTT

AL PIERCE

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Gamma Iota Kappa



HELEN COLES, '17

REBECCA W. CONROW, '17

MINNIE E. GOULD, '17

FLORENCE KENNEDY, '17

LOUISE KER LEWIS, '17

MARGARET V. WILLETS, '17

ELIZABETH S. WORTH, '17

GERALDINE M. COY, '18

HELEN E. DARLINGTON, '18

ESTHER S. PHILIPS, '18

VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE, '18

HELEN E. WILSON, '18

ETHEL R. YOUNG, '18

CATHERINE R. BELVILLE, '19

HELEN R. BIDDLE, '19

DOROTHY D. HERRMANN, '19

FRANCES B. WILLIAMS, '19

DOROTHY YOUNG, '19

FRANCES W. YOUNG, '19



THE HALCYON OF 1918



Delta Alpha Sigma

Established 1896

D GLADYS CUNNINGHAM HALL, '16

E MARY HICKMAN GAWTHROP, '17

L HESTER CANNON LEVIS, '17

T FRANCES HELEN MAXWELL, '17

A ELSIE MAY SINZHEIMER, '17

A ANNA ELIZABETH SULLIVAN, '17

L DOROTHEA BELL, '18

P RUTH KISTLER, '18

H EDITH MENDENHALL, '18

A ELIZABETH RULON MILLER, '18

S BEATRICE KENT NEWCOMER, '18

I KATHERINE VIRGINIA PRICE, '18

G FLORENCE MATHER SHOEMAKER, '18

M MARY ALBERT THATCHER, '18

A CATHERINE WRIGHT, '18

THE HALCYON of 1918



S. S. S.

1917

HELEN COLES
RUTH CRAIGHEAD
MARY GAWTHROP
FLORENCE KENNEDY
HESTER LEVIS

LOUISE LEWIS
MARY MATHER
MARGARET WILLETS
ELIZABETH WORTH
ELSIE SINZHEIMER

Ex-Members

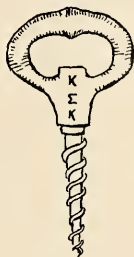
GAIL BENJAMIN
ESTHER LIPPINCOTT
ELIZABETH SELLERS

MARION SOBER
EDNA BAKER
ELEANOR FRENCH

HARRIET TURNER



THE HALCYON of 1918



1917

Members

HELEN DANIELS.
REBECCA CONROW
MARY ATKINSON
MARIAN KEENE
FRANCES MAXWELL
ANNA SULLIVAN
MARIAN FIRMIN
HELEN INGLIS
MINNIE GOULD
FRANCES STOKES

THE HALCYON OF 1918

[illegible]



THE HALCYON of 1918

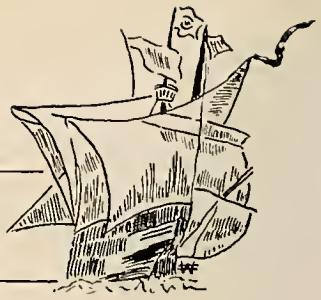


1918

HELEN ATKINS
HELEN BALLEIN
EMILY BUCKMAN
FLORENCE COOK
GERALDINE COY
GAIL ELLSWORTH
ALICE FRICKE
MARION GRATZ
ESTHER HOLMES

ELSIE HUGHES
RUTH KISTLER
ABIGAIL MOORE
DOROTHY PAINE
MARY POWERS
CLAIRE RICHARDSON
MARION ROBERTSON
ESTHER SNYDER
MARY THATCHER

THE HALCYON OF 1918



B. A. C.

1919

ELEANOR ATKINSON

MARY CROSLEY

RUTH CROSS

DORIS GILBERT

MARY GOODALL

SARAH GOFF

JOSEPHINE GRIFFITHS

MARGARET HAVILAND

BESS MCCLELLAN

MABEL POUND

PHOEBE SEAMAN

MARIAN STOKES

DOROTHY THOMAS

MARIAN WARE

ELIZABETH WATSON

MARGARET WILSON

DOROTHY YOUNG

EDITH YOUNG



THE HALCYON of 1918

η. η. η.

1919

CATHERINE BELVILLE

HELEN BIDDLE

JANE BROWN

JANET BROWN

DOROTHEA DARLINGTON

KATHERINE FAHNESTOCK

ELIZABETH FRORER

DOROTHY HERRMANN

ESTHER NEWCOMER

HELEN ROBEY

ELEANOR RUNK

IRMA RUSSELL

MARY VERNAM

FRANCES WILLIAMS

MARY WILSON

FRANCES YOUNG

THE HALCYON OF 1918



1920

RUTH BARNARD

CHARLOTTE BUNTING

MARY CAMPBELL

LENA CLARK

MARGUERITE COLES

HELEN CONRAD

CHARLOTTE GOETTE

FRANCES HAUSE

ELIZABETH G. JONES

LUCY LIPPINCOTT

LETITIA MCNEEL

IDA MEIGS

DOROTHY PAXSON

GLADYS PELL

HELEN RAMSEY

HOPE RICHARDSON

MARY ROBERTS

CORNELIA STABLER

ELLEN SWARTZ

BEATRICE WHITESIDE

Ex-Member

KATHLEEN CALEY



ORGANIZATIONS

Men's Student Government Association



EXECUTIVE BOARD

First Semester

WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON, '17, *President*

FREDERICK S. DONNELLY, '18, *Secretary*

PAUL F. GEMMILL, '17

J. TENNEY MASON, '17

W. WALTER MAULE, '18



Second Semester

WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON, '17, *President*

FREDERICK S. DONNELLY, '18, *Secretary*

WALTER B. LANG, '17

J. CLARENCE LUKENS, '17,

JESS HALSTED, '18

Women's Student Government Association



EXECUTIVE BOARD

First Semester

MARIAN G. FIRMIN, '17, *President*

HELEN COLES, '17

RUTH CRAIGHEAD, '17

FRANCES MAXWELL, '17

ESTHER PHILIPS, '18, *Vice President*

ETHEL YOUNG, '18 *Treasurer*

DOROTHY JOHNSON, '18

HELEN WILSON, '18

JANET BROWN, '19, *Secretary*



Second Semester

CLEMENTINE M. SMITH, '17, *President*

RUTH CRAIGHEAD, '17

MARIAN FIRMIN, '17

ELSIE SINZHEIMER, '17

ELIZABETH ANDREWS, '18, *Vice President*

ETHELWYN BOWER, '18, *Treasurer*

ELIZABETH MILLER, '18

CATHERINE WRIGHT, '18

MABEL POUND, '19, *Secretary*



Y. M. C. A.

Organized September, 1910

Officers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NORMAN G. SHIDLE |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. CLARENCE LUKENS |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JESS HALSTED |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |

Cabinet

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Department of Meetings</i> | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER W. MAULE |
| <i>Department of Membership</i> | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK S. DONNELLY |
| <i>Department of Deputation</i> | - | - | - | - | - | { J. CLARENCE LUKENS JESS HALSTED |
| <i>Department of Missionary Work</i> | - | - | - | - | - | CHARLES M. HOWELL |
| <i>Department of Bible Study</i> | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON |
| <i>Department of Eaglesmere Conference</i> | - | - | - | - | - | J. TENNEY MASON |
| <i>Department of Publicity</i> | - | - | - | - | - | DETLEV W. BRONK |
| <i>Department of College Students' Meetings</i> | - | - | - | - | - | E. MORRIS BURDSALL |
| <i>Department of Local Attendance</i> | - | - | - | - | - | ROBERT S. BLAU |
| <i>Department of Finance</i> | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |



Y. W. C. A.

Founded February, 1911

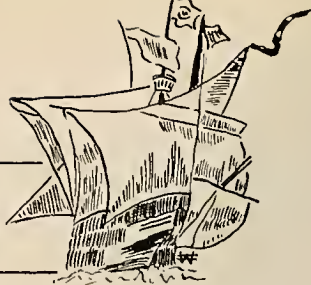
Officers

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HILDA A. LANG |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RUTH CRAIGHEAD |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | KATHERINE V. FAHNESTOCK |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LOUISE W. WAYGOOD |

Cabinet

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|
| <i>Chairman of Religious Meetings Committee</i> | - | ELIZABETH K. MORRISON |
| <i>Chairman of Membership Committee</i> | - - - | RUTH CRAIGHEAD |
| <i>Chairman of Bible Committee</i> | - - - | CLEMENTINE M. SMITH |
| <i>Chairman of Missionary Committee</i> | - - - | MARY E. POWERS |
| <i>Chairman of Social Service Committee</i> | - - - | EDITH W. MENDENHALL |
| <i>Chairman of Social Committee</i> | - - - | C. RUTH KISTLER |
| <i>Chairman of Finance Committee</i> | - - - | LOUISE W. WAYGOOD |
| <i>Chairman of Association News Committee</i> | - | KATHERINE FAHNESTOCK |
| <i>Annual Member</i> | - - - - - | M. ESTHER SNYDER |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Somerville Literary Society

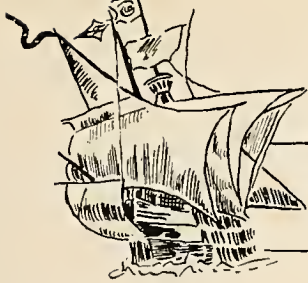
Founded 1871

MOTTO—*Sauziter in Modo, Fortiter in Re.*

COLOR—*White*

Officers

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | REBECCA W. CONROW |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | DOROTHEA BELL |
| <i>Recording Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | DOROTHY HERRMANN |
| <i>Corresponding Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | ESTHER CULVER |
| <i>Assistant Corresponding Secretaries</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARY LUKENS |
| | | | | | | | ELIZABETH ANDREWS |
| | | | | | | | FRANCES BAIRD |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLARA ATLEE |
| <i>Assistant Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | PHOEBE SEAMAN |
| <i>Librarian</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | EMILY BUCKMAN |
| <i>Assistant Librarians</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | ISABELLE BRIGGS |
| | | | | | | | DOROTHY LUCAS |
| | | | | | | | ELEANOR STOUT |



THE HALCYON of 1918

Classical Club

President - - - - - JOHN R. SPROUL
Secretary - - - - - ELSIE M. HUGHES

Members

1917

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| OLGA AGON | PAUL GEMMILL | ESTHER PATTISON |
| HELEN CLARK | DOROTHY HANSON | HARPER PENDRY |
| RUTH CRAIGHEAD | CHARLA HULL | ELSIE SINZHEIMER |
| HELEN DANIELS | EVERETT IRWIN | CLEMENTINE SMITH |
| MARIAN FIRMIN | RHODA LIPPINCOTT | JOHN SPROUL |
| | CLARENCE MYERS | |

1918

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| FRANCIS BAIRD | ELSIE HUGHES | ELIZABETH MILLER |
| HELEN GASKILL | MABEL KURTZ | ABAGAIL MOORE |
| JESS HALSTED | MARY LUKENS | HELEN WESTFALL |
| GEORGE HAYES | EDITH MENDENHALL | LLOYD WILSON |

1919

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ISABEL BRIGGS | MALCOLM HODGE | MARY VERNAM |
| MARY CROSLY | BESS MCCLELLAN | PHYLLIS KOMORI |
| RUSSELL GOURLEY | LOUISE MEETEER | LLOYD VOORHEES |
| MARGARET HAVILAND | EDGAR PALMER | HARRY YARDLEY |
| ESTHER HAYES | GLADYS REICHARD | |

1920

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MARION ANDERSON | ETHEL MEANS | GRACE ROSENBERG |
| GLADYS HAMMOND | LUCILLE NOBLE | HAROLD STUBBS |
| PRESTON JUDD | DOROTHY PAXSON | ELLEN SWARTZ |
| HELEN MACARTNEY | HOPE RICHARDSON | MILDRED WILLIARD |
| HELEN MARTIN | MARY ROBERTS | CLARENCE YODER |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Deutscher Verein

Charter Member of "The Inter-collegiate League of German Clubs of America"

Officers

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARGUERITE R. NEELY |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARION F. JACKSON |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FLORENCE M. TICE |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RHODA A. LIPPINCOTT |

Members

| | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Faculty | - | - | - | - | - | { CLARA P. NEWPORT |
| | | | | | | { M. W. STEINKE |

1917

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| ESTHER H. CULVER | HILDA A. LANG |
| MARION F. JACKSON | ELIZABETH K. MORRISON |
| SARAH L. STRONG | GRACE COCHRAN |
| CLEMENTINE M. SMITH | A. RUSSELL P. PETTIT |

1918

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| RUTH G. HILL | LEON HENDERSON |
|--------------|----------------|

1919

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| ELEANOR ATKINSON | HELENE SCOTT |
| ARDIS BALDWIN | ELIZABETH STOTSENBURG |
| IRMA DUNNING | ESTHER TAYLOR |
| SARAH GOFF | HELENE TOERRING |
| DOROTHY LUCAS | ELIZABETH WATSON |

DOROTHY YOUNG

1920

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| LOUISE CARMAN | SARAH MAYHEW |
| HELEN CONRAD | ETHEL MEANS |
| ELIZABETH G. JONES | LETITIA MCNEEL |
| ELIZABETH JUSTICE | FLORENCE ROGERS |



THE HALCYON of 1918

English Club

Officers

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LILLIAN G. TREGO |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LOUISE W. WAYGOOD |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | KATHERINE V. FAHNESTOCK |

Members

1917

CHARLA HULL

HELEN INGLIS

BEATRICE JENKINS

1918

GAIL ELLSWORTH

S. ROBINSON OGDEN, JR.

MARIAN GRATZ

WILLIAM J. REILLY

GEORGE P. HAYES

CHARLES SNYDER

1919

ARDIS BALDWIN

ALLIN PIERCE

ISABELLA BRIGGS

MABEL POUND

ESTHER HAYES

ESTHER TAYLOR

ANDREW PEARSON

RUSSELL TERRADELL

NORA WALN

1920

MARY CAMPBELL

LETITIA MCNEEL

LOUISE CARMAN

MARY ROBERTS

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Engineers Club

Organized 1915

For the purpose of reviewing recent discoveries and achievements in engineering, discussing questions not raised in the classroom, giving power in the presentation of topics, promoting intimacy between faculty and students, and providing guidance in the engineering vocations.

Officers

First Semester

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LLYN H. BAILEY |
| Vice President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PUSEY B. HEALD |
| Secretary-Treasurer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RICHARD L. BURDSALL |

Second Semester

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WM. M. SHOEMAKER |
| Vice President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. WALDO HAYES |
| Secretary-Treasurer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ADOLPH KORN |

Members

1917

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| LLYN H. BAILEY | RANDOLPH B. HARLAN | A. RUSSELL PETIT |
| C. GRANNIS BONNER | ADOLPH KORN | WM. M. SHOEMAKER |
| RICHARD L. BURDSALL | WALTER B. LANG | WALTER E. SMITH |
| ELLWOOD C. CORNOG | CLARENCE E. MCNEIL | G. DONALD SPACKMAN |
| LOUIS N. DAVIS | E. TASSO MORGAN | E. ROBERT WILLETS |

1918

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| JAMES E. ALLEN | RALPH H. HEACOCK | JOHN K. MEALY |
| W. WALDO HAYES | PUSEY B. HEALD | ALLEN I. MYERS |
| | CHARLES I. JOHNSON | |

1919

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CHARLES C. ASHMEAD | FRANK O. EWALL | ANDREW SIMPSON |
| NORRIS C. BARNARD | HENRY I. HOOT | LEONARD TAYLOR |
| EUGENE BAKER | CHARLES M. HOWELL | T. NEWBOLD TAYLOR |
| DETLEV BRONK | HALBERT HUTCHINSON | HAROLD S. WEBSTER |
| MARK ELLIOT, JR. | OSBORNE R. QUAYLE | |

1920

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| EDWARD ATKINS | WALTER DICKINSON | CHARLES NEFF |
| HOWARD ATKINSON | RALF HARTWELL | GREGG D. REYNOLDS |
| BIDDLE ATLEE | PAUL M. HESS | RALPH WILSON |
| | HERBERT JEFFERSON | |



THE HALCYON of 1918

Mathematical and Astronomical Club

The Mathematical and Astronomical Club is an organization of students to foster an interest in the sciences of Mathematics and Astronomy. The discussions given by its members are of subjects that are not usually discussed in the class rooms.

Officers

First Semester

GERTRUDE N. WOOD
W. WALDO HAYES
ELIZABETH FRORER

President
Vice President
Secretary

Second Semester

W. WALDO HAYES
REBECCA W. CONROW
DORIS M. GILBERT

Members

JOHN A. MILLER
W. ROSS MARRIOTT

JOHN H. PITTMAN
MARIE BENDER

MRS. R. W. MARRIOTT
CAROLINE SMEDLEY

1917

REBECCA W. CONROW
I. CLYDE CORNOG
MARIAN G. FIRMIN

J. CLARENCE LUKENS
MARY MATHER

ANNA E. SULLIVAN
FLORENCE M. TICE
GERTRUDE N. WOOD

1918

ROBERT S. BLAU
ETHELWYN BOWER
HELEN CHAPELLE
EWING T. CORSON
HELEN G. DEPUTY

W. WALDO HAYES
DOROTHY A. JOHNSON
BLANCHE KING
AUGUSTUS E. MAZE

CHARLES A. SNYDER
ELEANOR P. STABLER
D. JOHN STICKNEY
JOHN W. TRIMMER
ETHEL R. YOUNG

1919

RUTH H. CROSS
ELIZABETH N. FRORER
DORIS M. GILBERT

JOSEPHINE M. GRIFFITHS
HALBERT HUTCHINSON
ALBERT N. NELSON
MARGARET E. POWELL
EDITH C. YOUNG
HELEN G. YOUNG

1920

LENA C. CLARKE
FRANK W. FETTER

SARA MAYHEW
GLADYS S. PELL

THE HALCYON OF 1918



College Settlement Association

Founded November, 1904

To interest college women in social service and to provide
opportunity for such work

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | MARY ATKINSON, '17 |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | MARY GAWTHROP, '17 |
| <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | LOUISE WAYGOOD, '18 |
| <i>Senior Elector</i> | - | - | - | - | - | MINNIE GOULD |
| <i>Junior Elector</i> | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN DARLINGTON |
| <i>Sophomore Elector</i> | - | - | - | - | - | MABEL POUND |
| <i>Freshman Elector</i> | - | - | - | - | - | CHARLOTTE BUNTING |





THE HALCYON OF 1918

Swarthmore College Athletic Association

Organized November 14, 1877

MOTTO—"Mens sana in corpore sanc"

Officers 1916-1917

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. TENNEY MASON |
| Vice President | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK S. DONNELLY |
| Secretary | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLARENCE G. MYERS |
| Treasurer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWARD E. WHITE |
| Graduate Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SAMUEL C. PALMER |

Athletic Council

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| President A. A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. TENNEY MASON |
| Treasurer A. A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWARD E. WHITE |
| Physical Director | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E. LEROY MERCER |
| Graduate Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SAMUEL C. PALMER |
| Football Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PAUL D. ENDICOTT |
| Basketball Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN R. SPROUL |
| Lacrosse Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |
| Baseball Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWARD E. WHITE |
| Track Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C. GRANNIS BONNER |
| Football Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LESTER B. SHOEMAKER |
| Basketball Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOSEPH E. SANDS |
| Lacrosse Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | BOYD T. BARNARD |
| Baseball Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER E. SMITH |
| Track Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM W. TOMLINSON |
| Swimming Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RICHARD L. BURDSALL |
| Soccer Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |
| Assistant Football Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S. ROBINSON OGDEN, JR. |
| Assistant Basketball Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. WALDO HAYES |
| Assistant Lacrosse Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DAVID M. BODINE |
| Assistant Baseball Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JESS HALSTED |
| Assistant Track Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PUSEY B. HEALD |

Swarthmore College Athletic Committee

Representing the Alumni

CHARLES C. MILLER, Chairman
J. H. DUDLEY PERKINS

Representing the Faculty

JOHN A. MILLER
E. LEROY MERCER
SAMUEL C. PALMER

Representing the Athletic Association

J. TENNEY MASON

WEARERS

Foot-Ball

H. F. BAKER
A. E. BUSH
W. A. CLARKE
A. G. CORNOG '18
E. C. CORNOG
F. S. DONNELLY '18
P. D. ENDICOTT
F. S. GILLESPIE
J. W. JOHNSON
J. T. MASON
J. K. MEALY '18
F. P. MCGOVERN
C. F. MICHAEL
H. A. OLIN '18
W. R. PROVOST
W. L. RIDPATH
H. L. SMITH
F. P. STOW
G. L. WILSON '18
L. G. SHOEMAKER
[MGR]

Basket-Ball

C. J. ALDERFER
F. A. BOUGHTON '18
F. S. DONNELLY '18
F. P. MCGOVERN
H. A. OLIN '18
G. D. SPACKMAN
J. H. SPROUL
E. E. WHITE
J. E. SANDS
[MGR]

OF THE "S"

LACROSSE

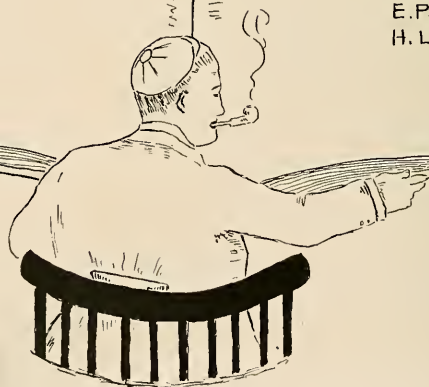
H. AINSWORTH
H. F. BAKER
F. P. BUCKMAN
W. R. GAWTHROP '18
F. P. GUTELIUS
W. B. LANG
J. G. G. MUNCE '18
S. R. OGDEN '18
W. SHOEMAKER

BASE-BALL

C. J. ALDERFER
J. W. AMES
F. A. BOUGHTON '18
E. C. LARRIS
A. G. CORNOG '18
E. C. CORNOG
C. P. NAY '18
J. M. OGDEN
J. C. SPROUL
E. E. WHITE

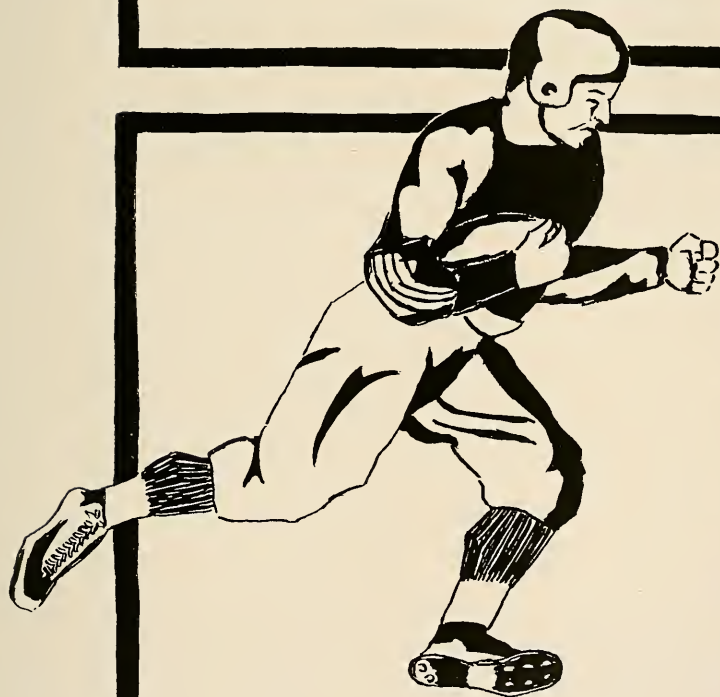
TRACK

E. T. BAKER
C. G. BONNER
E. T. GORSON '18
P. B. HEALD '18
H. I. HOOT
J. T. MASON
W. W. MAULE '18
H. A. OLIN '18
E. P. SMITH
H. L. SMITH



[CWRIGHT]

FOOTBALL





The Football Team

Season 1916

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Coach</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM H. ROPER |
| <i>Trainer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E. LEROY MERCER |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LESTER B. SHOEMAKER |
| <i>Left End</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HAROLD L. SMITH |
| <i>Left Tackle</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F. PATRICK MCGOVERN |
| <i>Left Guard</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM L. RIDPATH |
| <i>Center</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK S. DONNELLY, '18 |
| <i>Right Guard</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRANKLIN B. STOW |
| <i>Right Tackle</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | PAUL D. ENDICOTT (Capt.) |
| <i>Right End</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HARRY A. OLIN, '18 |
| <i>Quarterback</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN W. JOHNSON |
| <i>Left Halfback</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CARL F. MICHAEL |
| <i>Right Halfback</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ALLISON G. CORNOG, '18 |
| <i>Fullback</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ALVA H. BUSH |

Substitutes

G. LLOYD WILSON, '18
 FRANKLIN S. GILLESPIE
 ELWOOD C. CORNOG
 H. PENIMORE BAKER
 WILLIAM A. CLARKE

WILLIAM R. PROVOST
 RUSSELL A. YARNALL
 JOHN K. MEALY, '18
 ROLAND P. STRATTON, '18
 FRANK O. EWELL



THE HALCYON of 1918

Football in 1916

By William W. Roper



COACH ROPER

WHILE the result of the Haverford game was disappointing in the extreme, I feel that the record of the football team of 1916 can be looked back on with considerable satisfaction.

Football teams are developed to win games, but it is equally important after a game is finished to take victory or defeat in the proper spirit. I was greatly impressed with the manly manner in which the team and the undergraduates took the disappointment of the final game. The schedule was a hard one, especially hard owing to the fact that so many games were played out of town.

The play of the team in the Pennsylvania game was particularly gratifying. Every member of the team played his best game and with a determination and fight that could not be denied. While Pennsylvania out-rushed us they could

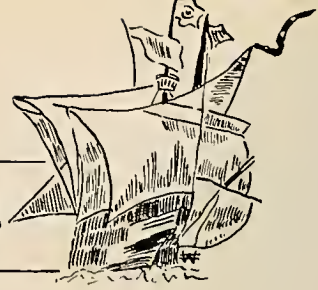


CAPTAIN ENDICOTT



CAPT.-ELECT CORNOG

THE HALCYON OF 1918



PAT MCGOVERN, '17

not score, owing to the fact that the Swarthmore defense always stiffened up in its own territory. It was one of the best defensive exhibitions I have seen for a long time. The best offense shown by the team all year was given in the second half of the Dickinson game when two touchdowns were scored in quick succession by rushing the ball.

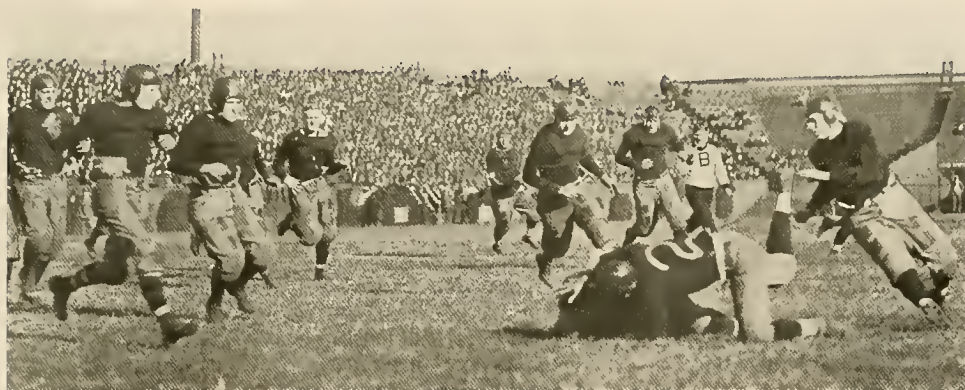
It would be impossible and unfair to pick out any member or members of the team for special commendation. The entire squad worked hard and conscientiously all fall. Captain Endicott was an inspiring and capable leader and developed surprisingly during the season as a punter.



THE "EVERY READY" SMITH



THE HALCYON of 1918



PENN GAME—SWARTHMORE UNDER A PUNT

History of a Great Season

TWO salient features, the summit and abyss of the team's fortunes, namely, the victory from Pennsylvania and the defeat to Haverford, stand out in relief over a season long remembered. The first, appearing second on our schedule, represented the high water mark of a brilliant eleven; the second, the final game, saw only the embers of a once great team. Looking backward upon a season that showed nothing but the acme of promise until its last days when most of our hopes were blasted, there is something both intensely satisfying and yet bitterly distasteful.

Early in October, the team composed mostly of veterans, had been rounded into a combination that looked mighty good to Coach Roper. It was hard-working, ambitious, and willing to fight every minute. The line was heavy and experienced, the backfield fast and plucky, with team work and signal play of a high order. But it was untried, and the opening contest with Lafayette on a strange land would tell the tale. In one of the hardest fought battles ever decided on March Field, in the face of a melting sun that caked the ground and caused clouds of dust to envelop the contestants, without a breath of air stirring, the Garnet jerseys outgamed their powerful opponents and came through with a 10 to 6 win.

Old Penn, next on the schedule, carefully considered how best to beat Swarthmore the following Saturday on Franklin Field, but she missed her guess. Endicott's team would not

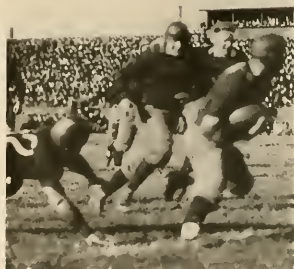


ALVA BUSH, '19.



CORNOG NAILED

The Penn Game



ALVA BUSH SCORES
ONLY TOUCHDOWN



AN OFF TACKLE PLAY



THE HALCYON of 1918

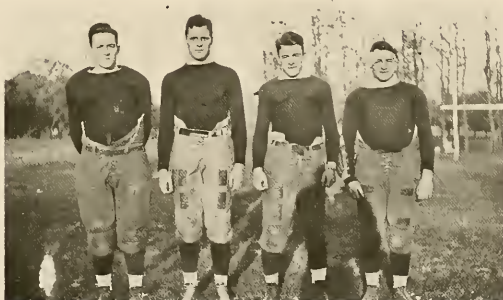


BILL PROVOST, '17.

be beaten. Time and again the big Red and Blue warriors charged the lighter Garnet players and ripped Swarthmore's line for substantial gains. But always in the shadow of her own goalposts, Swarthmore was invincible. Penn hammered away many times when her opponents had been forced within the ten-yard line, but each time the little Quakers hurled back the invaders and recovered the ball. Swarthmore earned a touchdown in the second period when Alva Bush, at the height of his career, pulled down a forward pass and tore twenty yards, through a field infested with Penn tacklers, for the only score of the game. Penn, desperate in the waning minutes, strove with superhuman efforts to turn the tide, but to no avail, and Swarthmore was accorded the proud distinction of having humbled mighty Pennsylvania.

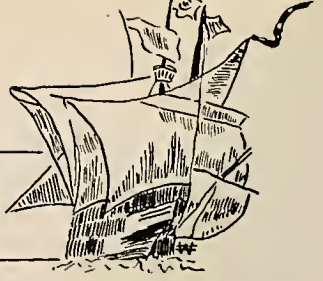
Every man of the Garnet eleven fought with the keen zest of a long anticipated struggle. Swarthmore knew she had to face a mighty team and entered the contest resolved if necessary to die just as hard as it is in the power of eleven resolute men to die, who are dedicated to a great and noble work. The big Quaker team, finding itself met on even terms by an unflinching array of grit, representing what to them seemed an inferior aggregation, grew nervous, and as the game progressed with the Swarthmore eleven ever growing stronger, was unable to cross the goal, and finally succumbed, 6 to 0. At that time Haverford seemed very small and far away.

The very momentum of Roper's fighting eleven carried it along for four more victories. Franklin and Marshall was disposed of in the third game by



THE BALTIMORE QUARTETTE

THE HALCYON OF 1918



FRED DONNELLY, '18



HAROLD SMITH, '17



HARRY OLIN, '18

the same score, 6 to 0. Ursinus, with a team heralded as great, went down on Founders' Day before the onslaught of the Swarthmore steamroller, 13 to 3. Hopkins was the next to fall, 14 to 6, and a week later Columbia was pilaged, 18 to 0. Then followed the memorable duel with the formidable Dickinson eleven, recognized by Garnet enthusiasts as the last big test of the year. The loss of Donnelly in the Ursinus game now began to be felt. Bush had been ill for several weeks, and Clarke, the acting center, was forced to retire from the game. For the first time in the entire season, Swarthmore's opponents took the lead, but the Garnet by a splendid offensive in the fourth session regained the advantage. The Carlisle team needed a touchdown to tie the count and Welch, the sensational Indian halfback, was sent into the breach. He had three minutes to play, but he made good and Swarthmore was forced to acknowledge an even break after six straight victories.



HAVERFORD GAME



THE HALCYON of 1918



HAVERFORD GAME

With only a few days remaining before the last and most vital game of all, that hydra of the gridiron, the injury jinx, ravaged and desolated the once powerful Swarthmore machine until it hardly resembled its former self. McGovern, star of four seasons, and Michael, most promising of the freshmen regulars, were completely incapacitated just when their services were most needed. Gloom pervaded the Swarthmore camp, but even after the shock of this last straw, followers of the Swarthmore eleven could not reconcile themselves to anything but a victory over their old rivals.

Haverford, with a team carefully nursed by Mike Bennett, and developed with a view toward capturing the Swarthmore game above all else, took the Garnet eleven almost by surprise. With a team work and intricacy of play that was bewildering, she managed to sweep down the field for a touchdown in the second quarter. In the fourth she got near enough to her goal for Crosman to send a beautiful drop kick between the uprights. Then came



JOHN JOHNSON, '19



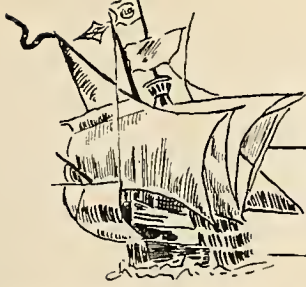
CARL MICHAEL, '20



FRANK STOW, '19



HAVERFORD GAME



THE WALCYON of 1918



BILL RIDPATH, '19



GEORGE BROOKE AND "JUDGE"

Swarthmore's magnificent drive which saved her from a shut-out and the game ended, 10 to 7, in favor of the Scarlet and Black.

It is the old story of a powerful machine disintegrated by the hand of fate on the eve of a momentous event. Swarthmore, however, is not letting her thoughts dwell on the unpleasant aspects of the 1916 season. The Roper-Endicott combination was one of the few great Garnet elevens and its record will always be a source of intense pride to every Swarthmorean. True, it lost a much desired contest, but human ingenuity and pluck could not avert the incidents which led to the final disappointment. The glorious victory over Penn, coupled with its complement of five clean wins from other strong institutions, and the well earned tie with the fighting Dickinson team, all serve to alleviate the twinge of bitterness which marked the close of the schedule. Swarthmore is very proud of her team and of the men who made it. William Roper and Roy Mercer are two of the best coaches in the country and Swarthmore was exceptionally fortunate in being favored with the services of both men at the same time. This year Roper has heeded the call of Princeton, his



BOB MAXWELL



"MASCOT"



LLOYD WILSON, '18

THE HALCYON of 1918



AFTER THE PENN GAME

Alma Mater, and Mercer will direct the destinies of the team. Ally Cornog will captain the eleven in his fourth year of varsity football, and with only five men lost through graduation, namely, ex-Captain Endicott, McGovern, Clarke, Provost, and Smith, the 1917 team should follow in the footsteps of its illustrious predecessor. The giant, Bush, has left college, but ten regulars, Ally Cornog, Donnelly, Stow, Ridpath, Wilson, Johnson, Olin, Gillespie, Mealy, and Michael will return to form the nucleus of another sterling team.

Result of the Schedule

| | | | | | S. | Opp. |
|----------|-----|--|---|---|----|------|
| October | 7— | Lafayette at Easton | - | - | 10 | 6 |
| October | 14— | University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia | - | - | 6 | 0 |
| October | 14— | Franklin and Marshall at Lancaster | - | - | 6 | 0 |
| October | 28— | Ursinus at Swarthmore | - | - | 13 | 3 |
| November | 4— | Johns Hopkins at Baltimore | - | - | 14 | 6 |
| November | 11— | Columbia at New York | - | - | 18 | 0 |
| November | 18— | Dickinson at Swarthmore | - | - | 20 | 20 |
| November | 25— | Haverford at Haverford | - | - | 7 | 10 |
| | | | | | — | — |
| Totals | - | - | - | - | 94 | 45 |



PENNY BAKER, '19



FRANK GILLESPIE, '19



BILL CLARKE, '17



THE HALCYON of 1918

Prospects for 1917

By Dr. E. LeRoy Mercer



ROY MERCER

WITH a majority of last fall's football squad still undergraduates in college and with the probable but uncertain prospect that four or five or more of next year's freshman class will be football players, it would seem reasonable to predict a real Swarthmore eleven for 1917.

The loss of such men as ex-Captain Endicott and McGovern from the tackle positions, Smith from end, and Bush from the backfield will be keenly felt. They have given their best to Swarthmore and contributed to many hard-fought victories, and in return have reaped the rewards of the service. We wish them well in other lines of endeavor and trust that their experiences on the football field will add zest and determination to their work.

We have men who by playing on the scrub team have grasped enough of football ability to take up the work of those lost this year. We depend on these men to rise to the occasion and be prepared for 'varsity duty with Captain Cornog. Surely under ordinary circumstances we should have a nucleus upon which to build and mould a team. But owing to unforeseen conditions such predictions mean little at

this unsettled time with the football season many months away.

Let us place prospects upon a firmer basis of which individuals are strong factors. Let us look upon our men as parts of a whole where the individual

THE HALCYON OF 1918



loses his identity in the team and where the team loses its identity in the college. It is not Cornog's toe, Johnson's decision, Donnelly's defense, Stow's charge, Ridpath's grit, Baker's plunge, Gillespie's tackle, Michael's interference, Wilson's weight, or Olin's determination that will win games or make the football team. It is the mould of these and many other sterling qualities that make the team, and the team is not eleven men but the whole college. Then let Swarthmore's impelling force with the football squad as her representative be the prospect for 1917. After all, that somewhat indefinable something, "College Spirit," which has to do with loyalty and love, that something which forces victory from defeat, that something which stirs the blood and quickens the pulse of the freshman and remains a part of him as long as life lasts, must be the incentive for voluntary efficient service when the call for service comes.



RUFF



WHITE AND AMES



THE HALCYON of 1918

Swarthmore - Haverford Scores

| Year | Winner | Where Played | Score |
|------|------------|--------------|-------|
| 1879 | Haverford | Haverford | 36- 2 |
| 1883 | Haverford | Swarthmore | 16- 8 |
| 1883 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 12- 9 |
| 1884 | Haverford | Swarthmore | 10- 6 |
| 1885 | Haverford | Haverford | 40-10 |
| 1887 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 32-16 |
| 1888 | Haverford | Haverford | 6- 0 |
| 1889 | Haverford | Swarthmore | 10- 4 |
| 1890 | Swarthmore | Haverford | 30-14 |
| 1891 | Swarthmore | Philadelphia | 61- 0 |
| 1892 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 22- 6 |
| 1893 | Swarthmore | Haverford | 50- 0 |
| 1894 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 32- 0 |
| 1895 | Haverford | Haverford | 24- 0 |
| 1896 | Haverford | Swarthmore | 42- 6 |
| 1897 | Haverford | Haverford | 8- 6 |
| 1898 | Haverford | Swarthmore | 12- 0 |
| 1899 | Swarthmore | Haverford | 34-12 |
| 1900 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 17-10 |
| 1901 | Tie | Haverford | 6- 6 |
| 1902 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 22- 0 |
| 1903 | Swarthmore | Haverford | 16- 6 |
| 1904 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 27- 6 |
| 1914 | Tie | Haverford | 3- 3 |
| 1915 | Swarthmore | Swarthmore | 7- 2 |
| 1916 | Haverford | Haverford | 10- 7 |

Totals—26 games; 13 Swarthmore victories; 11 Haverford victories; 2 tie games; Points, Swarthmore, 421; Haverford, 304; 13 games played at Swarthmore, 12 at Haverford, 1 at Philadelphia.

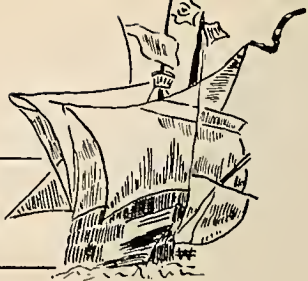
Swarthmore's Football Captains

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1885—F. K. Lane | 1901—A. P. Hall |
| 1886—W. L. Elkins | 1902—S. T. Stewart |
| 1887—A. Cummins | 1903—W. D. Smith |
| 1888—M. L. Clothier | 1904—J. J. Lippincott |
| 1889—C. B. Ketcham | 1905—W. G. Crowell |
| 1890—J. F. Murray | 1906—W. F. Krueger |
| 1891—J. F. Murray | 1907—H. F. Pritchard |
| 1892—G. H. Brooke | 1909—W. W. Krider |
| 1893—G. C. Griest | 1910—C. A. Eberle |
| 1894—C. G. Hodge | 1911—L. F. Gieg |
| 1895—C. G. Hodge | 1912—L. F. Gieg |
| 1896—H. Z. Wilson | 1913—M. M. Lutz |
| 1897—R. B. Farquhar | 1914—B. S. Clime |
| 1898—R. B. Farquhar | 1915—J. D. Murch |
| 1899—R. B. Farquhar | 1916—P. D. Endicott |
| 1900—J. E. Downing | 1917—A. G. Cornog |



THE PROPHECY

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Pointed Press Paragraphs

North American, October 17—Like a Vial of Nitroglycerin, Swarthmore is a Little Thing with a Big Kick.

North American, October 25—Pitt, Swarthmore, Hughes, and Wilson haven't been beaten so far this year.

The Bulletin, November 6—The big colleges gather a lot of chest measurements by talking of their big four. How about the little four? It's not so weak and helpless. 1. Pitt. 2. Brown. 3. Swarthmore. 4. Tufts.

North American, November 20—The Swarthmore and Haverford are Quaker colleges, but you wouldn't think so if you played against their football elevens.

North American, November 20.—The Yale-Harvard football game next Saturday will have the call, but the real playing of the day will be at the Swarthmore-Haverford contest.

Evening Ledger, November 25—Swarthmore-Haverford! Who said "passive resistance"?

Bob Falwell, in *Pennsylvania Official Program*, October 14—The Swarthmore team was too quiet to suit me. I knew they had a great team and Lafayette knows it now.

Telegraph, October 30—Coach Roper expected to shake up the Swarthmore team (headline). Why not? Swarthmore has shaken up everything else and a little of their own medicine won't hurt them.



"GOOSE" NAY, '18



"IKE" MYERS, '18

1918 ON THE SCRUB



"STUCE" CORSON, '18



"BALDY" STRATTON, '18

BASKETBALL

CWRIGHT





The Basketball Team

Season 1917

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Couch</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRANK H. GRIFFIN |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOSEPH E. SANDS |
| <i>Forward</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN R. SPROUL, Captain |
| <i>Forward</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRANKLIN P. STOW |
| <i>Forward</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLARENCE YODER |
| <i>Center</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G. DONALD SPACKMAN |
| <i>Guard</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK A. BOUGHTON, '18 |
| <i>Guard</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK S. DONNELLY, '18 |
| <i>Substitute</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLEMENT J. ALDERFER |
| <i>Substitute</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RUSSELL A. YARNALL |



THE HALCYON OF 1918

Review of Basketball

By Frank H. Griffin, Coach

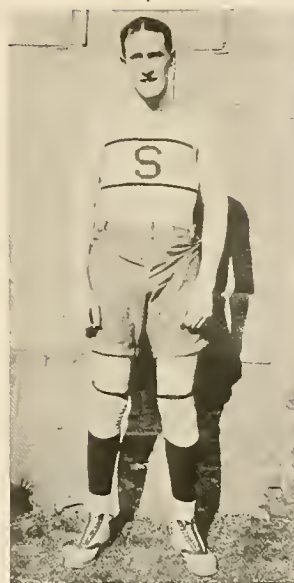
WHEN an athletic team has lost seven out of eleven games it would ordinarily seem ridiculous to say that the team has had a successful season. The 1917 basketball team lost seven out of eleven, yet it would be absurd to class the team among the "unsuccessfals." Probably never in the history of collegiate basketball have the teams throughout the country been so uniformly strong or so evenly matched. Pittsburgh, Lehigh, Lafayette, New York University, Penn State, and the Navy had teams that ranked with the strongest that ever represented these institutions. Pittsburgh defeated State, Lehigh, and Lafayette; Swarthmore defeated Pittsburgh; and yet Lehigh, State, and Lafayette were all able to defeat the Quaker team. Lehigh beat Swarthmore by one point in an extra period, Lafayette took the long end of the score by three, while State won by an

eleven point margin. If all the teams in the east were rated, Swarthmore would stand well up in the first ten. Moreover, there would be hardly eight points difference between the strongest and the weakest teams. These facts, perhaps, give some idea of the class in which Swarthmore traveled during the season just closed.

At times Captain Sproul's team played as good basketball as has ever been seen in the Hall Gymnasium, but its weakness lay in its inability to play at top form throughout the whole game.

The season was not all discouragements. Probably the most encouraging aspect of the year's work lay in the rapid development of the second-string men. In every case of need the substitute demonstrated his worth by proving equal to the occasion.

The Swarthmore team of 1918 will be forced to start the season minus three strong, seasoned,



CAPTAIN SPROUL



CAPT.-ELECT DONNELLY

THE HALCYON of 1918



willing players, Captain Sproul, Spackman, and Alderfer. Six 'varsity men will remain as a nucleus namely, Donnelly, Boughton, Stow, Yoder, Cornog, and Yarnall, and these with some recruits from Captain Dave Bodine's whirlwind scrubs should be able to form a strong combination.

Although the 1917 team will not go down in Swarthmore history as a winning team it will stand out as a team that, struggling against great odds, played the game and played it well.

Result of Schedule

| | | | | | | | | S. | Opp. |
|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|------|
| January | 5 | —Albright at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 25 |
| January | 6 | —Princeton at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 33 |
| January | 12 | —Franklin and Marshall at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 18 |
| January | 17 | —Navy at Annapolis | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | 33 |
| January | 20 | —Army at West Point | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 11 |
| January | 27 | —University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 16 |
| February | 9 | —University of Pittsburg at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 24 |
| February | 10 | —Lehigh at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 29 |
| February | 17 | —New York University at New York | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | 37 |
| February | 23 | —Lafayette at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 27 |
| March | 2 | —Penn State at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 33 |
| Totals | | | | | | | | 287 | 286 |



FRED BOUGHTON, '18



DON SPACKMAN, '17



FRANK STOW, '19





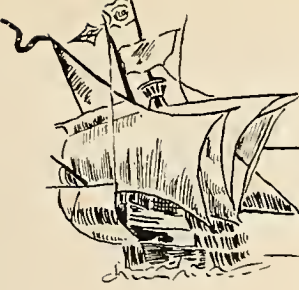
The Lacrosse Team

Season 1916

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| <i>Coach</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER FARLEY |
| <i>Captain</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. DWIGHT MURCH |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRED C. DENNIS |

The Team

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Goal</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRED C. DENNIS |
| <i>Point</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JAMES J. JACKSON, JR. |
| <i>Cover Point</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. G. GORDON MUNCE, '18 |
| <i>First Defense</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | W. RALPH GAWTHROP, '18 |
| <i>Second Defense</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM M. SHOEMAKER |
| <i>Third Defense</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WALTER B. LANG |
| <i>Center</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. DWIGHT MURCH |
| <i>Third Attack</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRANKLIN P. BUCKMAN |
| <i>Second Attack</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRED P. GUTELIUS |
| <i>First Attack</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S. ROBINSON OGDEN, '18 |
| <i>Outside Home</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H. FENTIMORE BAKER, JR. |
| <i>Inside Home</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SEWELL W. HODGE |
| <i>Substitute</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HAROLD AINSWORTH |
| <i>Substitute</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CLARK W. DAVIS |



THE HALCYON of 1918

Lacrosse Review for 1916

By Walter B. Lang, Captain 1917

AT first glance the record of the 1916 lacrosse team seems almost a tragedy. Out of the nine games played only two were won, one was tied, and the other six were lost, although all by small scores. The team was, however, much better than the results would indicate. After the first game with Cornell, which was lost, primarily because of the lack of practice, it settled down and played hard, fighting lacrosse. Harvard and Swarthmore battled to a tie, which carried the game through three extra periods. Both games with Pennsylvania took extra time to decide the winner, and the Navy game went to two extra periods before it was won. Hopkins was given the hardest fight of the year, while the Lehigh game was undecided until the last few minutes of play.

Numerous injuries suffered by the regular men, together with lack of weight, combined to handicap the team to a considerable extent throughout the season. Every game was an uphill fight with the odds usually favoring the opposing side. Captain Murch, Ogden, and Baker developed a splendid offense, while Jackson, Munce and Dennis offered stubborn resistance to the scoring machine of their opponents.



CAPTAIN MURCH



COACH FARLEY



CAPT.-ELECT LANG

THE HALCYON OF 1918



It was a green team with six new men playing, but Captain Murch put so much of his own fighting spirit into it that the result was an aggregation of which Swarthmore did not feel ashamed. Next year with Coach Farley again on the job, we are looking forward to a great record.

Result of Schedule

| | S. | Opp. |
|--|----|------|
| April 10—Harvard at Swarthmore - - - - - | 4 | 4 |
| April 22—Lehigh at Swarthmore - - - - - | 1 | 3 |
| April 29—Navy at Annapolis - - - - - | 2 | 4 |
| May 6—University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia - - - - - | 3 | 4 |
| May 13—Hopkins at Baltimore - - - - - | 4 | 10 |
| May 20—University of Pennsylvania at Swarthmore - - - - - | 4 | 5 |
| May 27—Stevens at Swarthmore - - - - - | 8 | 2 |
| Total - - - - - | 26 | 32 |



RALPH GAWTHROP, '18



SAM OGDEN, '18



GORDON MUNCE, '18





The Baseball Team

Season 1916

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| <i>Couch</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FRANKLIN L. BETTGER |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWIN A. TOMLINSON |
| <i>Pitcher</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN M. OGDEN |
| <i>Pitcher</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ELWOOD C. CORNOG |
| <i>Catcher</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWARD C. CARRIS |
| <i>First Base</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | JOHN R. SPROUL |
| <i>Second Base</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ALLISON G. CORNOG, '18 |
| <i>Third Base</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FREDERICK A. BOUGHTON, '18 |
| <i>Shortstop</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | EDWARD E. WHITE |
| <i>Left Field</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | SAMUEL S. SHOEMAKER |
| <i>Center Field</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HERBERT L. BROWN |
| <i>Right Field</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | J. SEBRING RIFFERT |
| <i>Substitute Catcher</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DAVID P. HARRY |
| <i>Substitute Pitcher</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | GEORGE F. CORSE |
| <i>Substitute Outfielder</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C. PAUL NAY, '18 |



THE HALCYON of 1918

Review of the 1916 Baseball Season

By J. Sebring Riffert, Captain



CAPTAIN RIFFERT

OLD March went out like a lion and spilled the beans for getting early dope on one of the best baseball teams Swarthmore ever had. The southern tumble never even shook the "tuneys" out of the trunks and after almost a week of down-pour in Washington, the pill-chasers came back to their own back yard, a little dampened, but with more of the old fight than ever. This pep lasted through the schedule and the occasional small end of the score only sharpened cleats for the good old come-back, when we took the measure of the regular guys from some of the big burgs.

When Coach Bettger issued the first bugle for the awkward squad, he found the best bunch of diamond dusters ever assembled under the Quaker flag waiting to get in the harness. The pitching mound held hurlers like Ogden, E. Cornog, and Corse. On the receiving end we had Carris and Harry. Above all an air-tight infield composed of Sproul, A. Cornog, White, and Boughton, made it hard to see the outfield because of the brick wall effect. Back of all this the veteran outfield of Shoemaker, Brown, and Captain Riffert speared everything that leaped through to the weeds. Old "Jawn" worked like a vet all season and when some lucky busher did manage to clout one of his benders, the relief squad was back of him all the time giving the grass a chance to grow between the sacks. Such is the history en bloc of a stellar season made possible by good coaching, good ball players, and the best-ever brand of team spirit.



COACH BETTGER

While the record of the season tells the story we might hit a few of the high spots. Old Penn, who is our favorite doormat, took the count twice in three well-played games. The soldiers found the "pacifs" armed with a knockout for the first time in several years. The Cornell gang was glad to get out from under an 8 to 4 score, while our old friends from Ann Arbor left us the sphere on which to paint another victory for the trophy case. The season ended in a grandstand finish on Alumni Day when the Rutgers aggregation went back to the red-shale district with nothing but their suits.



CAPT.-ELECT WHITE

THE HALCYON of 1918



However, this is all over and we have next season to make history repeat itself and then some. The team is intact with the exception of the outfield who played four years together on old Whittier.

Result of Schedule

| | | | | | | | | S. | Opp. |
|--------|----|--|---|---|---|---|----|------|------|
| March | 28 | —Catholic University at Washington | - | - | - | - | - | Rain | |
| March | 29 | —Woodberry College at Orange, Va. | - | - | - | - | - | Rain | |
| March | 30 | —Virginia Military Institute at Lexington, Va. | - | - | - | - | - | Rain | |
| April | 1 | —Maryland A. C. at College Park, Md. | - | - | - | - | - | Rain | |
| April | 6 | —Cornell at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 8 | | 4 |
| April | 15 | —Lehigh at South Bethlehem | - | - | - | - | 0 | | 10 |
| April | 19 | —Ursinus at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 2 | | 1 |
| April | 22 | —University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | 2 | | 3 |
| April | 25 | —Hamilton at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | | Rain | |
| April | 29 | —New York University at New York | - | - | - | - | 5 | | 6 |
| May | 2 | —Catholic University at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 8 | | 1 |
| May | 6 | —Johns Hopkins at Baltimore | - | - | - | - | 3 | | 9 |
| May | 10 | —University of Pennsylvania at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 5 | | 4 |
| May | 13 | —Rutgers at New Brunswick | - | - | - | - | 6 | | 3 |
| May | 16 | —University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | 10 | | 3 |
| May | 19 | —University of Michigan at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 8 | | 3 |
| May | 20 | —Ursinus at Collegeville | - | - | - | - | 0 | | 1 |
| May | 24 | —Army at West Point | - | - | - | - | 3 | | 2 |
| May | 27 | —Lafayette at Easton | - | - | - | - | 7 | | 8 |
| May | 31 | —Lafayette at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 5 | | 2 |
| June | 10 | —Rutgers at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | 4 | | 2 |
| Totals | | | | | | | | 76 | 62 |



ALLY CORNOG, '18

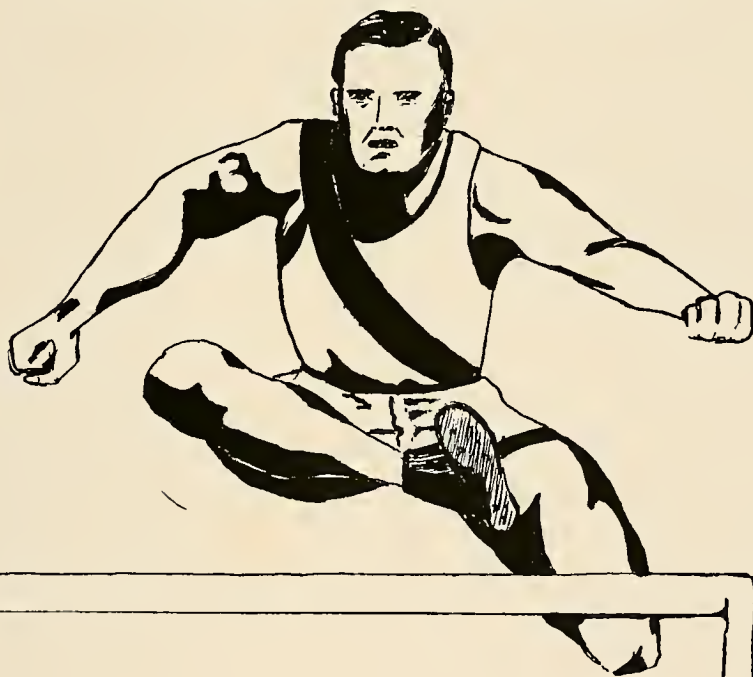


FRED BOUGHTON, '18



PAUL NAY, '18

TRACK



J. V. Price



The Track Team

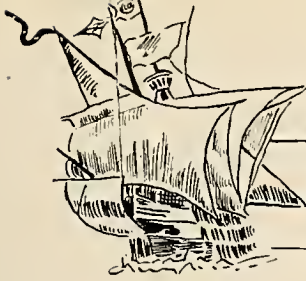
Season 1916

| | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Coach</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E. LEROY MERCER, M.D. |
| <i>Captain</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | LAURANCE P. GOWDY |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | WILLIAM T. POHLIG |

The Team—Summary of Points Won

Those scoring ten points are granted varsity letters

| | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----|----------------------------|----------|
| LAURANCE P. GOWDY - | - | 55 | PUSEY BANCROFT HEALD, '18, | 13 1-2 |
| HENRY I. HOOT - | - | 30 | HARRY A. OLIN, '18 | - 11 2-3 |
| C. GRANNISS BONNER - | - | 29 | EWING T. CORSON, '18 | - 11 |
| EUGENE T. BAKER - | - | 26 | WILLIAM DILLINGHAM - | - 6 |
| J. TENNEY MASON - | - | 22 | ALLIN H. PIERCE - | - 5 |
| EDMUND P. SMITH - | - | 19 | C. CLYDE DUFFY - | - 5 |
| WALTER W. MAULE, '18 | - | 18 | JOHN T. BROWN - | - 3 1-4 |
| WILLIAM T. POHLIG - | - | 13 | HAROLD L. SMITH - | - 2 2-3 |



THE HALCYON of 1918

1916 Track Season



CAPT.-ELECT BONNER

THE 1916 track schedule, arranged by Manager Bill Pohlig, showed a total of eight meets, dual and intercollegiate, the largest number that has ever been billed for a Swarthmore track team. This fact called for early and consistent training on the part of every member of the squad and Coach Mercer lost no time in getting his candidates in shape for competition. A dual meet with Hopkins, just a week prior to the Penn Relays, enabled the Swarthmore team to test its ability under fire before the big event of the following Saturday. The Relays saw Bonner, Maule, McNeal, and Baker win second place in race No. 33 after a hard fight with Pitt, the winner.

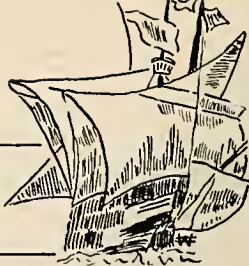
Rutgers proved a little too strong for us a week later and the New Brunswick athletes captured the meet by two points. The Middle States Championships at New York University resulted in Swarthmore securing fourth place largely through the individual efforts of her captain, Gyp Gowdy, who won both the high and the low hurdles. Baker, one of the freshman stars, was good for second place in the half-mile run. Olin and Mason secured third places in the pole vault and low hurdles, respectively, while Bonner annexed a fourth in the half-mile.

New York University's fast dash and middle distance runners forced Swarthmore into the short end of another close meet the following week by the score, 59 to 53. Then came the Haverford clash in which Swarthmore was victorious for the second successive year. The most important event in connection with this meet was the shattering of the freshman half-mile record by Gene Baker, who covered the distance in the fast time of 2 minutes 22-5 seconds. Lafayette, with one of the strongest teams she has had in years, did not have much difficulty in defeating the Garnet on the next Saturday. In the Phoenix Cup Sports, which followed, Hoot, the freshman weight star, annihilated the old discus record by ten feet, when he hurled the missile 119 feet 11 inches. Captain Gowdy was sent to the Intercollegiate games at Harvard, on May 27, where he succeeded in qualifying for the finals in the 120-yard high hurdles though he did not place.



HARRY OLIN, '18

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Result of the Schedule

| | S. | Opp. |
|--|--------|--------|
| April 22—Johns Hopkins at Baltimore | 45 1-3 | 58 2-3 |
| April 29—Penn Relays at Philadelphia | | |
| First—University of Pittsburgh | | |
| Second—Swarthmore | | |
| Third—Penn State | | |
| May 6—Rutgers at Swarthmore | 54 | 58 |
| May 13—Middle States Intercollegiate at New York | | |
| First—New York University | 25 | |
| Second—Lafayette | 24 | |
| Third—Rutgers | 19 | |
| Fourth—Swarthmore | 18 1-4 | |
| May 17—New York Uni. at Swarthmore | 53 | 59 |
| May 20—Haverford at Haverford | 55 1-2 | 48 1-2 |
| May 24—Lafayette at Swarthmore | 44 | 68 |
| May 27—Intercollegiate A. A. A. A. at Harvard | | |
| Gowdy, Swarthmore's only entrant, qualified for the finals in the high hurdles but did not place. | | |



WALTER MAULE, '18



EWING CORSON, '18



PUSEY HEALD, '18



THE HALCYON of 1918

Gyp Gowdy



CAPTAIN GOWDY

DURING her half century of athletic history Swarthmore has developed great players in many sports, but few have excelled the prowess of the 1916 track captain, Laurance P. (Gyp) Gowdy. Though not a Gieg or an Eberle in all around ability, Gyp nevertheless holds his own among the greatest through the brilliancy of his work on the cinder-path. At present he holds no less than three freshman track records, namely, the broad jump and both hurdles, a distinction which no other Swarthmore athlete can claim. In addition he holds the college record in the broad jump and is tied with Eberle for the low hurdle mark. Eberle, the possessor of two college records and the tie with Gowdy, is the only man to outclass Gyp in this respect.

Gowdy's best work was done as an underclassman. Fresh from Exeter, where he must have been the entire team, Gyp came to Swarthmore and, together with Charlie Blackwell, proceeded to revolutionize track on Whittier Field. Blackwell was king in the sprints, but Gyp, more versatile, was called upon to make good in four events. At the Lehigh meet, in his freshman year, Gyp won twenty points for his Alma Mater by capturing the high and low hurdles, the broad jump, and the pole vault. During his four years of 'varsity competition he has never lost a hurdle race in a dual meet, though he was always entered in both. The college broad jump record of 22 feet 5 3-5 inches, which he holds, was made in his freshman year. In 1913 he was a member of the relay team which competed at the Penn Relays. At Exeter, one of his favorite events was the high jump, in which he established a record of 5 feet 7 inches. Since he had all he could handle with his other events, the coaches at Swarthmore never allowed him to enter the high jump while here. Gyp's total of points scored for the Garnet is 192, of which 55 were made in his freshman year, 21 in his sophomore year, 61 in his junior year, and 55 in his senior year. The small total for his second year was due to an injury received in mid-season. The present track team contains men who show much promise, but they have a long road to travel before they can touch the record set by Gowdy.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Swarthmore College Track Records

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| 100-Yard Dash | - | - | F. B. Terrell, '05 | - | - | - | - | 9 4-5 sec. |
| 220-Yard Dash | - | - | F. B. Terrell, '05 and C. A. Eberle, '11 | 22 | 1-5 | sec. | | |
| 440-Yard Dash | - | - | G. M. Henrie, '08 | - | - | - | - | 49 4-5 sec. |
| 880-Yard Run | - | - | L. G. Bradford, '11 | - | - | 1 min. | 57 4-5 | sec. |
| Mile Run | - | - | R. J. Baker, '07 | - | - | 4 min. | 31 2-5 | sec. |
| Two-Mile Run | - | - | J. W. Zerega, '18 | - | - | 9 min. | 57 3-5 | sec. |
| Mile Walk | - | - | P. Parrish, '96 | - | - | 7 min. | 10 2-5 | sec. |
| Two-Mile Bicycle | - | - | N. H. Mannakee, '02 | - | - | 5 min. | 1 | sec. |
| 120-Yard High Hurdles | - | - | C. A. Eberle, '11 | - | - | 15 | 3-5 | sec. |
| 220-Yard Low Hurdles | - | - | C. A. Eberle, '11 and L. P. Gowdy, '16 | 25 | 2-5 | sec. | | |
| Pole Vault | - | - | S. E. Phipps, '12 | - | - | 11 ft. | 7 in. | |
| High Jump | - | - | I. D. Webster, '89 | - | - | 5 ft. | 11 1-4 | in. |
| Broad Jump | - | - | L. P. Gowdy, '16 | - | - | 22 ft. | 5 3-5 | in. |
| Shot Put | - | - | W. F. Krueger, '09 | - | - | 46 ft. | 5 1-2 | in. |
| Hammer Throw | - | - | R. W. Maxwell, '06 | - | - | 138 ft. | 6 in. | |
| Discus Throw | - | - | H. I. Hoot, '19 | - | - | 119 ft. | 11 in. | |
| Mile Relay | - | - | { Gillam, '13, Lewis, '13 Hess, '11, Bradford, '11 } | 3 min. | 28 2-5 | sec. | | |

Swarthmore Freshman Track Records

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---------|--------|------|
| 100-Yard Dash | - | - | F. B. Terrell, '05 | - | - | - | 9 4-5 | sec. |
| 220-Yard Dash | - | - | F. B. Terrell, '05 | - | - | - | 22 1-5 | sec. |
| 440-Yard Dash | - | - | S. L. Garrison, '10 | - | - | - | 51 3-5 | sec. |
| 880-Yard Run | - | - | E. T. Baker, '19 | - | - | 2 min. | 2 3-5 | sec. |
| Mile Run | - | - | C. B. Lewis, '08 | - | - | 4 min. | 32 1-5 | sec. |
| Two-Mile Run | - | - | J. W. Zerega, '18 | - | - | 9 min. | 57 3-5 | sec. |
| Mile Walk | - | - | W. H. Lippincott, '99 | - | - | 7 min. | 33 2-5 | sec. |
| Two-Mile Bicycle | - | - | N. H. Mannakee, '02 | - | - | 5 min. | 1 | sec. |
| 120-Yard High Hurdles | - | - | L. P. Gowdy, '16 | - | - | 16 | 2-5 | sec. |
| 220-Yard Low Hurdles | - | - | L. P. Gowdy, '16 | - | - | 26 | 3-5 | sec. |
| Pole Vault | - | - | H. A. Olin, '18 | - | - | 11 ft. | 1-4 | in. |
| High Jump | - | - | E. M. Roberts, '11 | - | - | 5 ft. | 8 1-2 | in. |
| Broad Jump | - | - | L. P. Gowdy, '16 | - | - | 22 ft. | 5 3-4 | in. |
| Shot Put | - | - | W. F. Krueger, '09 | - | - | 40 ft. | 1 1-2 | in. |
| Hammer Throw | - | - | W. F. Krueger, '09 | - | - | 120 | ft. | |
| Discus Throw | - | - | H. I. Hoot, '19 | - | - | 119 ft. | 11 in. | |

MINDA SPORTS





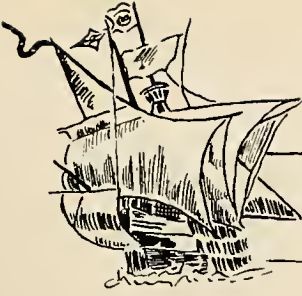
Swimming

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <i>Coach</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RAYMOND UHL |
| <i>Captain</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARC P. DOWDELL |
| <i>Manager</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | RICHARD L. BURDSALL |

Summary of Points Scored

Twenty points are necessary for a varsity insignia

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|
| GILBERT E. TOMLINSON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | 1-2 |
| FRANCIS A. JENKINS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 1-4 |
| MARC P. DOWDELL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | |
| C. SCOTT WOODSIDE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | |
| RICHARD L. BURDSALL | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | |
| HENRY E. JEFFERSON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1-4 |
| ANDREW R. PEARSON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | |
| HOWARD ATKINSON | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1-4 |
| CHARLES WASSMAN | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | |



THE HALCYON of 1918

Review of Swimming



MANAGER BURDSALL
CAPTAIN DOWDELL

FOR three years, swimming, the baby of Swarthmore's recognized sports, was rocked in the cradle of defeat, discouragement, and lack of interest. In 1917, swimming grew strong, cast aside its swaddling clothes, and threw them at opponents with a well-aimed force and vigor more becoming a man than an infant. In 1917, it not only celebrated the first victorious swimming meet in Swarthmore history, but went ahead and walloped every collegiate contestant, losing only to the two most powerful scholastic teams in the east.

On March 8, Swarthmore probably felt in better spirits than it has since the football and track victories over Haverford last year. The cause of the self-satisfied sensation was a 41 to 12 victory over the Haverford tankmen. Our Main Line rivals were unmercifully swamped and sent home shivering and almost drowned. They failed to win a single event.

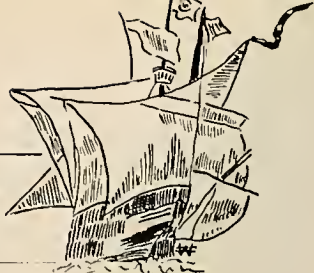
The victory over Johns Hopkins, on February 10, was a new sensation for Swarthmore. It was the first time the swimming team had ever won. The next cause for celebration occurred after the Rutgers meet on February 16, which gave Swarthmore the heavy end of a 32 to 27 score.

At Mercersburg, on February 23, the swimming team met its first stumbling block. Mercersburg Academy won the relay and the meet by the score, 29 to 24. On March 16, the record-beating Princeton Freshmen handed the Garnet squadron their final and worst ducking. Dowdell was the only man who could win an event and add five points to Swarthmore's side of a 37 to 14 score. His plunge was 70 feet, which bettered his old record by 2 feet. The fast-flying freshmen swam the relay in one minute, forty-one and two-fifths seconds, setting a new intercollegiate record for the world.

Francis Jenkins and Gilbert Tomlinson were two big factors in the rise of swimming at Swarthmore. Jenkins, a freshman from Chicago University High, established new records in the fifty and hundred yard dashes, while "Tommy," the Middle Atlantic long distance racer, hung up a new mark in the two hundred. Their swimming was responsible for the wins in the relay races, and they could always be depended upon to hand in first places in their individual events.

The one man most responsible for Swarthmore's meteoric rise in the swimming world is Marc Dowdell. As captain, manager, and heaviest point winner, he has nursed the infant sport through two trying years, and in the third

THE HALCYON OF 1918



has seen the object of his work bloom gloriously. Dowdell induced Raymond Uhl, the school boy champion, to act as amateur coach; he forced the recognition of swimming through the Athletic Association; he carried the financial burden; and he established an interscholastic swimming meet as an annual event of the college year.



Result of the Schedule

| | S. | Opp. |
|--|-----|------|
| February 10—Johns Hopkins at Swarthmore - - - - - | 45 | 17 |
| February 16—Rutgers at New Brunswick - - - - - | 32 | 27 |
| February 23—Mercersburg at Mercersburg - - - - - | 24 | 29 |
| February 28—Haverford at Swarthmore - - - - - | 41 | 12 |
| March 16—Princeton Freshmen at Princeton - - - - - | 14 | 39 |
| Totals - - - - - | 156 | 124 |



Swarthmore College Swimming Records

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Plunge for Distance - - - | M. P. Dowdell, '17 | - - - - - | 70 ft. |
| 50-Yard Swim - - - | F. A. Jenkins, '20 | - - - - - | 28 sec. |
| 100-Yard Swim - - - | F. A. Jenkins, '20 | - - - - - | 1 min. 3 3-5 sec. |
| 200-Yard Swim - - - | G. E. Tomlinson, '19 | - - - - - | 2 min. 31 3-5 sec. |
| 50-Yard Breast Stroke - - - | C. S. Woodside, '20 | - - - - - | 39 2-5 sec. |
| 200-Yard Relay - - - | { H. Atkinson, '20 | | |
| | { H. E. Jefferson, '20 | | |
| | { F. A. Jenkins, '20 | | |
| | { G. E. Tomlinson, '19 | | |
| | - - - - - | - - - - - | 1 min. 57 sec. |



Soccer

THIS is the first year that soccer has been officially recognized as a minor sport at Swarthmore and under the leadership of Captain Comley the team was developed into a combination that reflects credit upon Swarthmore. Four scheduled games were played during the season resulting in two victories and a like number of defeats. The triumphs over the strong Moorestown and George School teams more than offset the reverse suffered at the hands of Penn State early in the season. Plans are under way to secure membership in the Pennsylvania Inter-collegiate Soccer League and the game promises soon to rival basketball as a winter sport.



CAPTAIN COMLEY

RESULT OF SCHEDULE

| | S. | Opp. |
|--|----|------|
| December 18 Penn State at Swarthmore | 0 | 10 |
| February 3 Germantown Cricket Club at Philadelphia | 0 | 1 |
| February 10 George School at Swarthmore | 1 | 0 |
| February 17 Moorestown at Moorestown | 3 | 1 |



CAPT.-ELECT STRATTON

THE TEAM

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| Captain | - | - | - | - | Roy C. Comley | Right Halfback | - | - | - | - | Walter B. Lang |
| Manager | - | - | - | - | Walter B. Lang | Right Halfback | - | - | - | - | D. John Stickney, '18 |
| Coach | - | - | - | - | M. A. Addison | Outside Left | - | - | - | - | Edward F. Atkins |
| Goal | - | - | - | - | Roy C. Comley | Inside Left | - | - | - | - | Russell P. Pettit |
| Left Fullback | - | - | - | - | J. Tenney Mason | Inside Left | - | - | - | - | Carl D. Pratt, '18 |
| Right Fullback | - | - | - | - | Andrew Simpson | Center Forward | - | - | - | - | Roland P. Stratton, '18 |
| Left Halfback | - | - | - | - | Clifford R. Gillam | Inside Right | - | - | - | - | Adolph Korn |
| Center Halfback | - | - | - | - | W. Ralph Gawthrop, '18 | Outside Right | - | - | - | - | William W. Tomlinson |

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Tennis

The Team

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Captain | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NORMAN G. SHIDLE |
| Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E. MORRIS BURDSALL |

Doubles

SHIDLE and BURDSALL
 PYLE and DUNHAM

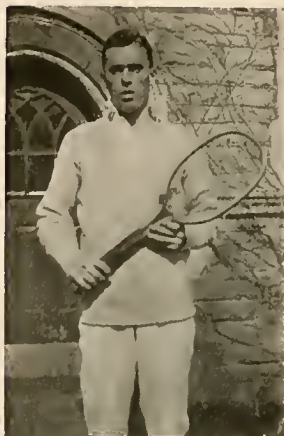
Singles

SHIDLE PYLE
 BURDSALL DUNHAM

Result of the Schedule

Season 1916

| | | | | | | | | S. | Opp. |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|------|------|
| May 6—Lafayette at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 |
| May 10—Delaware at Newark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 |
| May 13—Drexel at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 0 |
| May 18—Wesleyan at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 |
| May 19—Eastern at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| May 23—Franklin and Marshall at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | - | (rain) | 0 | 2 |
| May 25—Haverford at Haverford | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rain | |
| May 27—Ursinus at Collegeville | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 17 |



CAPTAIN SHIDLE



MANAGER BURDSALL



THE HALCYON of 1918

Interclass Sports



1918 TEAM

The Interclass Basketball Games

THE annual tournament for the basketball championship of the college brought out the same spirited competition that has always featured the interclass sports. This time the seniors were composed almost entirely of 'varsity letter men, nevertheless the juniors gave them a merry battle and in the last and deciding contest compelled the fourth year players to show all they possessed in order to win and save themselves from defeat and a tie for second place in the series.

Result of Series

First round: Juniors, 26; Freshmen, 12; Sophomores, 12; Seniors, 8.
 Second round: Juniors, 14; Sophomores, 5; Seniors, 17; Freshmen, 12.
 Third round: Seniors, 11; Juniors, 7; Freshmen, 16; Sophomores, 10.

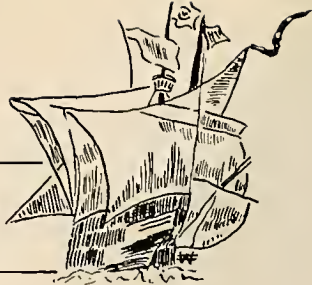
Standing of Teams

| | | Won | Lost | | | Won | Lost |
|---------|---|-----|------|------------|---|-----|------|
| Juniors | - | 2 | 1 | Sophomores | - | 1 | 2 |
| Seniors | - | 2 | 1 | Freshmen | - | 1 | 2 |

Personnel

| 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Sproul (Captain) | Donnelly (Captain) | Ogden (Captain) | Carr (Captain) |
| White | Olin | Stow | Yoder |
| Spackman | Boughton | Terradell | Wheatley |
| Alderfer | Bodine | Baker | Holmes |
| Shidle | Munce | Ridpath | Yarnall |
| Ainsworth | Heald | Howell | Dickinson |
| | Henderson | | |

THE HALCYON of 1918



Phoenix Cup Sports

THE annual interclass track and field meet, and incidentally the Phoenix Cup, was won by the Freshman class with a total of 76 points, while the other classes trailed far behind as follows: Juniors, 28; Seniors, 25½; Sophomores, 23½. Eight out of a possible fourteen first places went to the first year men, the Juniors taking four, and the Sophomores, two.

Carl Stewart, the speedy football end, was the individual star of the meet, amassing a total of sixteen points. Norman Shidle and Alva Bush were tied for second high honors with fifteen points each. Reilly and Quayle alternated first and second places in the mile and half mile runs. Ballard won the 440-yard dash on his nerve, while Bodine, with a quarter mile sprint at the end of his two-mile run, came in an easy winner over Lang and Eby.

The most brilliant feature of the meet was the work of Swarthmore's freshman weight thrower, Henry Hoot, who broke, not only the freshman disc record, but the college record as well when he heaved the projectile a distance of 119 feet 10 inches in an exhibition event.

Points by Classes

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Freshmen | - | - | - | - | - | 76 | Seniors | - | - | - | - | - | 25½ |
| Juniors | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | Sophomores | - | - | - | - | - | 23½ |

Summary of the Meet

100-yard dash—Won by Stewart, '19; second, Harry, '16; third, E. Gowdy, '19; fourth, Graham, '16. Time—10¼ seconds.

220-yard dash—Won by E. Gowdy, '19; second, Agnew, '19; third, Blau, '18; fourth, Stewart, '19. Time—24½ seconds.

440-yard dash—Won by Ballard, '19; second, Gourley, '19; third, Shrode, '16; fourth, Henderson, '18. Time—57½ seconds.

880-yard run—Won by Reilly, '18; second, Quayle, '19; third, Ridpath, '19; fourth, Hutchinson, '19. Time—2:12½.

One-mile run—Won by Quayle, '19; second, Reilly, '18; third, Pratt, '18; fourth McGovern, '17. Time—4:55½.

120-yard high hurdles—Won by Shidle, '17; second, A. Bush, '19; third, Harry, '16; fourth, Stewart, '19. Time—17 seconds.

220-yard low hurdles—Won by Shidle, '17; second, Harry, '16; third, A. Bush, '19; fourth, Clime, '16. Time 27½.

Two-mile run—Won by Bodine, '18; second, Lang, '17; third, Eby, '16; fourth, Bronk, '19. Time—12:54.

High jump—Won by Stewart, '19; second, Ballard, '19; third, A. Cornog, '18; fourth, Johnson, '19. Height—5 feet 1 inch.

Pole vault—Won by Howell, '19; second, Murch, '16; third, A. Cornog, '18; fourth, Cameron, '17. Height—9 feet 6 inches.

Broad jump—Won by Shidle, '17; Second, Harry, '16; Third, Stewart, '19; fourth, Ballard, '19. Distance—21 feet.

16-pound shot put—Won by A. Bush, '19; second, Clime, '16; third, Kelley, '19; fourth, McGovern, '17. Distance—34 feet 8 inches.

Hammer throw—Won by A. Bush, '19; second, Clime, '16; third, Wilson, '18; fourth, Kelley, '19. Distance—81 feet 2 inches.

Discus throw—Won by E. Cornog, '17; second, Stewart, '19; third, Kelley, '19; fourth, W. Hayes, '18. Distance—100 feet 7 inches.

(Varsity track men are ineligible to compete).



HENRY HOOT, '19



THE HALCYON of 1918

Fresh-Soph Football Game



FOR the first time in many years Sophomore strategy and teamwork failed before the vigor and enthusiasm of youth and the Freshman football team romped home winners by a 7 to 0 score. The contest this year was marked with more than ordinary spirit on both sides, and when Cleaver, of the yearlings, scored the touchdown which spelled defeat for the second year men, there was considerable rejoicing in the Freshman camp. Much football talent, hitherto unsuspected, was unearthed, and plays that would have done credit to the varsity were exhibited by these redoubtable warriors. Line-up:

| Freshmen | | | | Sophomores | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| DALTON | - | - | - | <i>Left End</i> | - | - | BLAKE |
| FELL | - | - | - | <i>Left Tackle</i> | - | - | GOURLEY |
| CUNNINGHAM | - | - | - | <i>Left Guard</i> | - | - | HECK |
| WALTER | - | - | - | <i>Center</i> | - | - | SIMPSON |
| HARTWELL | - | - | - | <i>Right Guard</i> | - | - | WESTON |
| GROOME | - | - | - | <i>Right Tackle</i> | - | - | NABB |
| REYNOLDS | - | - | - | <i>Right End</i> | - | - | PIERCE |
| HUNT (Capt.) | - | - | - | <i>Quarterback</i> | - | - | BARNARD (Capt.) |
| WHEATLY | - | - | - | <i>Left Halfback</i> | - | - | VOORHEES |
| WASSMAN | - | - | - | <i>Right Halfback</i> | - | - | ELLIOTT |
| CLEAVER | - | - | - | <i>Fullback</i> | - | - | ARNOLD |

Touchdown—Cleaver. Goal from touchdown—Hunt. Substitutions, Freshmen—Vanderbilt for Cunningham, Coombs for Wassman, Jenkins for Vanderbilt, Sickler for Jenkins; Sophomores—Molloy for Heck, E. Smith for Blake, Buckman for Pierce, Pierce for Arnold. Referee—Dr. Mercer. Time of quarters—6 and 8 minutes.



THE HALCYON OF 1918



Fresh-Soph Cross Country Run

The annual cross country run between the first and second year men resulted in a grand slam for the representatives of the sophomore class. Gene Taylor, the half-mile phenom, sprinted in an easy winner, the second, third, and fourth places going to G. Tomlinson, L. Taylor, and O. Quayle, respectively. M. Holden was the first freshman to finish.

Fresh-Soph Swimming Meet

The freshman team, led by F. Jenkins, the holder of two Swarthmore College tank records, in a concerted attack nosed out the sophomore swimming experts by the close score of 27 to 25. Tomlinson, of the sophs, won first honors by winning three races, the 50, 100, and 200 yard swims. Jenkins annexed 13 2-3 points for second high individual score, while Pearson, of the sophs, ran third with 7 points.

The Big and Little Quakers in 1916

Swarthmore got the better of Old Penn in the round of sports that marked the athletic year, 1916. Seven contests were played against the Red and Blue in four different sports and of these the Garnet captured four. It is interesting to note that of the three games won by Pennsylvania, two, in lacrosse, were extra time contests, and one, in baseball, took extra innings to decide. Swarthmore won clean victories in basketball and football, and her baseball team won the series.

Basketball

| | | | | | | Swarthmore | Penn |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------|------|
| January 29—at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 18 |

Baseball

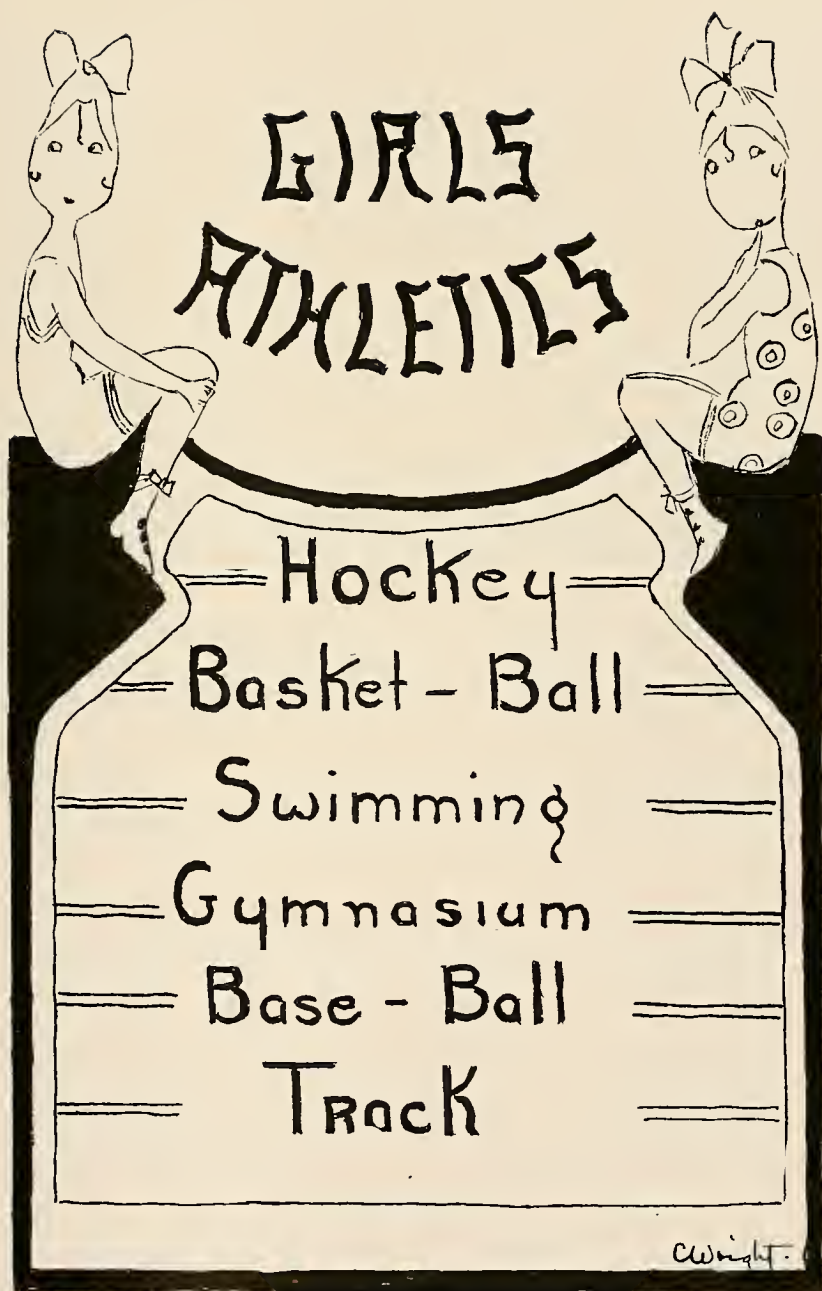
| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| April 22—at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| May 10—at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 |
| May 16—at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 3 |

Lacrosse

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 6—at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 4 |
| May 20—at Swarthmore | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 5 |

Football

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| October 14—at Philadelphia | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 0 |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



S

WEARERS of the MEDAL

HOCKEY

R.W. Conrow
H. Coles
H. Daniels
M. U. Willets
E. H. Phillips '18
E. F. Holmes '18
G. M. Ellsworth '18
E. M. Miller '18
H. R. Biddle
E. W. Atkinson
M. H. Vernam
M. Coles
H. Darlington '18
A. Sullivan

BASKET-BALL

A. Sullivan
F. Maxwell
H. Coles
E. Sinzheimer
M. Atkinson
C. Wright '18
D. Johnson '18
E. Phillips '18
M. Vernam

SWIMMING

H. Lewis
E. Joyce
H. Inglis
M. Kurz '18
E. Phillips '18
H. Young
I. Briggs
H. Richardson

Gymnasium

E. Sinzheimer
A. Sullivan
C. Wright '18
E. H. Phillips '18
K. Fahnestock
D. Darlington
L. Lippincott
M. Gawthrop
E. Miller '18
I. Briggs



THE HALCYON of 1918



OFFICERS OF W. A. A.

Women's Athletic Association

Officers 1916-1917

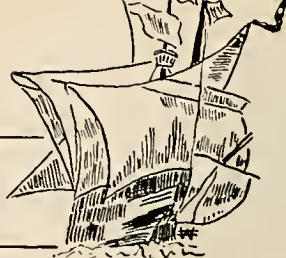
| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <i>President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ELSIE SINZHEIMER |
| <i>Vice President</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE, '18 |
| <i>Secretary</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | MARY VERNAM |
| <i>Treasurer</i> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | CATHARINE WRIGHT, '18 |

Athletic Council 1916-1917

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| REBECCA CONROW | VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE, '18 |
| MARY GAWTHROP | ELSIE SINZHEIMER |
| MARY POWERS, '18 | MARY VERNON |
| DOROTHEA DARLINGTON | CATHARINE WRIGHT, '18 |
| LILLIAN SHAW | |

A ruling of the Athletic Council gives all girls playing on their class teams, their class numerals and a team letter. Those playing on a 'varsity team receive a silver medal, and upon the receipt of six such medals, a silver cup.

THE HALCYON of 1918



Varsity Hockey Team

Varsity Hockey

COMPETITION for positions on the varsity hockey team was exceptionally keen this year and the final eleven selections represent hockey ability of a high standard. Early last fall forty-three ambitious girls reported for initial practice to Miss Shaw, the coach. After over a month of preliminary work during which the candidates for the respective positions strove valiantly to win favor, the varsity was chosen. The junior class received four varsity berths and the seniors a like number; the sophomores had three places, and the freshmen one. Rebecca Conrow, captain, set a fine example to the team for splendid playing and good sportsmanship.

The Team

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Goal | - | - | - | - | - | ELEANOR W. ATKINSON |
| Right Fullback | - | - | - | - | - | - HELEN DANIELS |
| Left Fullback | - | - | - | - | - | ESTHER F. HOLMES, '18 |
| Right Halfback | - | - | - | - | - | MARY H. VERNAM |
| Center Halfback | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN COLES |
| Left Halfback | - | - | - | - | - | ESTHER H. PHILIPS, '18 |
| Right Wing | - | - | - | - | - | ELIZARETH R. MILLER, '18 |
| Left Wing | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN R. BIDDLE |
| Right Inside | - | - | - | - | - | MARGUERITE COLES |
| Center Forward | - | - | - | - | - | GAIL M. ELLSWORTH, '18 |
| Left Inside | - | - | - | - | - | MARGARET V. WILLETS |
| Left Inside | - | - | - | - | - | REBECCA W. CONROW, Captain |



CAPTAIN CONROW

Result of the Schedule

| | S. | Opp. |
|--|-----------|------|
| Nov. 11—Temple University at Swarthmore | - - 5 | 6 |
| Nov. 21—George Washington University at Swarthmore | | Rain |
| Nov. 28—Alumni at Swarthmore | - - - - - | Rain |



THE HALCYON of 1918



INTERCLASS CHAMPIONS

Interclass Hockey

THE Junior team, by winning three successive games, captured the interclass hockey championship of the college. This is the first time that 1917 has been defeated during its four years at Swarthmore. The series was hotly contested throughout, and much hockey ability, hitherto unsuspected, was unearthed. The hardest fought game of all occurred between the Juniors and the former champion Seniors, and resulted in a 1 to 0 victory for the class of 1918.

Standing of the Teams

| | Won | Lost | | Won | Lost |
|---------|-----|------|------------|-----|------|
| Juniors | 3 | 0 | Sophomores | 1 | 2 |
| Seniors | 2 | 1 | Freshmen | 0 | 3 |

Seniors

HELEN COLES, Captain
REBECCA CONROW
MARGARET WILLETS

ELSIE SINZHEIMER
HELEN DANIELS
CHARLA HULL

MARGARET YERKES
HESTER LEVIS
ANNA SULLIVAN

FRANCIS MAXWELL
FLORENCE KENNEDY
MARY ATKINSON

Juniors

GAIL ELLSWORTH, Captain
ELIZABETH MILLER
FRANCIS BAIRD
CATHARINE WRIGHT
ESTHER PHILLIPS
SARAH ROGERS
ELIZABETH ANDREWS

FLORENCE SHOEMAKER
EMILY BUCKMAN
MARY POWERS
JEAN FARIES
ESTHER HOLMES
HELEN BALLEIN

Sophomores

MARY VERNAM, Captain
FRANCIS WILLIAMS
DORIS GILBERT
KATHERINE FAHNESTOCK
HELEN BIDDLE
JOSEPHINE GRIFFITHS

DOROTHEA DARLINGTON
MABEL POUND
ESTHER NEWCOMER
EDITH YOUNG
ELEANOR ATKINSON

Freshmen

MARGUERITE COLES, Captain
HELEN RAMSEY
FRANCIS HAUSE
ANNA WILLIAMS
LENA CLARKE
CHARLOTTE BUNTING

BEATRICE WHITESIDE
ELIZABETH OHRLE
CHARLOTTE MOORE
LUCY LIPPINCOTT
ELIZABETH JONES
MARY ROBERTS



GAIL ELLSWORTH, '18

THE HALCYON of 1918



Varsity Basketball Team

Varsity Basketball

THE team this year played three games with outside sextets and of these, two were lost by close scores, while one was placed in the win column. Nan Sullivan completed her four years of varsity basketball as captain of the team and a better leader would be hard to find. The girls were all skillful and experienced players, exhibiting a brand of teamwork that would, by comparison, not prove flattering to the men's varsity. With four of the first team returning next year as a nucleus, and with the best of the inter-class material from which to select, next season's prospects are particularly bright.



CAPT. NAN SULLIVAN

The Team

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| Forward | - | - | - | - | - | ANNA SULLIVAN, Captain |
| Forward | - | - | - | - | - | CATHERINE WRIGHT, '18 |
| Jumping Center | - | - | - | - | - | FRANCIS MAXWELL |
| Side Center | - | - | - | - | - | DOROTHY JOHNSON, '18 |
| Guard | - | - | - | - | - | HELEN COLES |
| Guard | - | - | - | - | - | ESTHER PHILIPS, '18 |
| Substitute | - | - | - | - | - | ELSIE SINZHEIMER |
| Substitute | - | - | - | - | - | MARY ATKINSON |
| Substitute | - | - | - | - | - | MARY VERNAM |

Result of the Schedule

| | S. | Opp. |
|---|--------------|------|
| Feb. 2—Temple University at Swarthmore | - - 32 | 18 |
| Feb. 9—George Washington University at Swarthmore | 18 | 23 |
| Feb. 16—Lansdowne at Swarthmore | - - - 27 | 34 |
| Totals | - - - - - 77 | 75 |



THE HALCYON OF 1918



THE 1918 TEAM

Interclass Basketball

AFTER a prolonged series of games, the Senior team finally won the interclass basketball tournament and incidentally the championship of the college. For a time it looked as though the result would be a three-cornered tie between the Seniors, Juniors, and Sophomores, but the Sullivan, Maxwell, Atkinson combination was too strong for its rivals. In the final game, the fourth year girls clinched the title by defeating the Juniors 23 to 11. Nan Sullivan and Catharine Wright made practically all of the points for their respective teams. One of the biggest surprises of the season was the development of the Sophomore team, which by a determined spurt, beat the Juniors and climbed to the second rung of the ladder.

Standing of the Teams

| | Won | Lost |
|----------------------|-----|------|
| Seniors - - - - - | 3 | 0 |
| Sophomores - - - - - | 2 | 1 |
| Junors - - - - - | 1 | 2 |
| Freshmen - - - - - | 0 | 3 |



CATHERINE WRIGHT, '18

THE MALCYON OF 1918



ESTHER PHILLIPS, '18

Members of the Teams

Seniors

MARY ATKINSON, *Captain*

HELEN COLES
FRANCIS MAXWELL
ELSIE SINZHEIMER

MARGARET WILLETS
MARION FIRMAN
MARY GAWTHROP

Juniors

CATHARINE WRIGHT, *Captain*

GAIL ELLSWORTH
EDITH MENDENHALL
ESTHER PHILIPS

DOROTHY JOHNSON
SARAH ROGERS
VIRGINIA POSTLETHWAITE



BETTY MILLER, '18

Sophomores

MARY VERNAM, *Captain*

ELEANOR ATKINSON
DOROTHY YOUNG
FRANCIS WILLIAMS

ISABELLE BRIGGS
DOROTHEA DARLINGTON



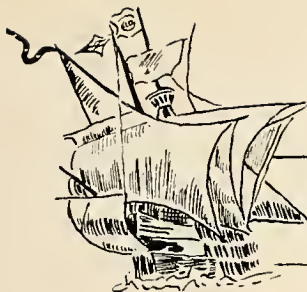
DOROTHY JOHNSON, '18

Freshmen

MARY CAMPBELL, *Captain*

MARGUERITE COLES
FRANCIS HAUSE
SARAH MAYHEW

MARY ROBERTS
CHARLOTTE BUNTING



THE HALCYON of 1918



Varsity Gym Team

THE eight most skillful gymnasts are chosen each year to compose the varsity gymnasium team. Proficiency in seven gymnastic events is necessary for eligibility. At the annual interclass meet, Elsie Sinzheimer, captain of the varsity team, scored the greatest number of points.

Result of the Meet

| | Seniors | Juniors | Sophomores | Freshmen |
|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Marching | - - - 6 | 5 1-2 | 8 1-4 | 7 1-2 |
| Floor Work | - - - 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| Traveling Rings | - - - 7 1-2 | 7 3-4 | 9 3-4 | 9 1-2 |
| Flying Rings | - - - 6 3-4 | 7 | 8 1-2 | 7 1-2 |
| Boom | - - - 7 9-16 | 8 5-32 | 7 31-32 | 7 7-16 |
| Parallel Bars | - - - 8 5-16 | 7 9-32 | 9 7-32 | 7 9-32 |
| Horse | - - - 8 7-16 | 8 5-96 | 8 3-16 | 6 3-32 |
| Totals | - - - 51 9-16 | 50 71-96 | 60 7-8 | 53 5-16 |

The Team

ELSIE SINZHEIMER, *Captain*
 ANNA SULLIVAN
 ESTHER PHILIPS, '18
 CATHARINE WRIGHT, '18
 DOROTHEA DARLINGTON
 ISABEL BRIGGS
 KATHARINE FAHNESTOCK
 LUCY LIPPINCOTT

First Place— 110 5-10 Points
 ELSIE SINZHEIMER, '17
 Second Place—105 Points
 ISABEL BRIGGS, '19
 Third Place— 103 Points
 DOROTHEA DARLINGTON, '19



HIGHEST POINT WINNERS



A black and white photograph of three young women standing side-by-side outdoors. They are wearing matching uniforms consisting of white short-sleeved shirts with dark neckerchiefs tied in bows, and dark pleated skirts. The woman in the center is also wearing a dark cap. They are standing in front of a wooden fence and some foliage.

Freshman Gym Meet

[illegible]

SENIORS
 Elsie Sinsheimer, Captain
 Mary Gawthroppe
 Anna Sullivan
 Margaret Willets
 Hester Levis
 Mary Atkinson
 Emily Joyce
 Helen Coles

JUNIORS

Geraldine Coy, Captain
Catharine Wright
Esther Philips
Elizabeth Miller
Helen Ballein
Dorothy Johnson
Mary Powers
Virginia Postlethwaite
Gail Ellsworth

SOPHOMORES

Dorothea Darlington, Captain
Isabel Briggs
Katherine Fahnstock
Catherine Belville
Mary Vernam
Esther Hayes
Ruth Orndorff
Francis Williams

FRESHMEN

Lucy Lippincott, Captain
Hope Richardson
Lucy Penrose
Beatrice Whiteside
Marguerite Coles
Sarah Mayhew
Elizabeth Oehrle
May Prescott



248



THE HALCYON of 1918



Varsity Swimming Team

Varsity Swimming Team

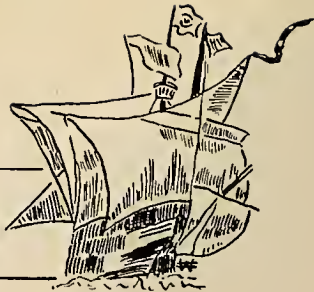
THE eight girls on the 'varsity team represent the best swimming talent among the young women of the college. The team is purely honorary as it does not enter into competition with outside teams. Membership is given as a reward for merit displayed in the intra and interclass meets of the season. The following events form the basis upon which membership on the honor squad is determined: 20-yard dash, breast stroke for speed, back stroke for speed, 40-yard dash, relay race, breast stroke for form, plunge for distance, and fancy diving.

The Team

HELEN INGLIS, *Captain*
MABEL KURTZ, '18
HESTER 'LEVIS
EMILY JOYCE

ESTHER PHILIPS, '18
HELEN YOUNG
ISABEL BRIGGS
HOPE RICHARDSON

THE HALCYON OF 1918



1918 SWIMMING TEAM

Interclass Swimming

THE Sophomore team won the annual women's swimming meet on February 26 with a total of 27 points. The Juniors were second, with 20 points. Isabel Briggs and Helen Young were the highest point winners in the races and Katharine Fahnestock starred in the fancy diving event. Hope Richardson plunged 51 feet 11 inches which is only four feet behind the world's record for women.

Class Teams

Seniors

HELEN INGLIS, Captain
MARY GAWTHROP
EMILY JOYCE
ANNA SULLIVAN
HESTER LEVIS

Juniors

MARION GRATZ, Captain
LOUISE WAYGOOD
MABEL KURTZ
ESTHER PHILIPS
CATHARINE WRIGHT
ELIZABETH MILLER
GERALDINE COY

Sophomores

KATHERINE FAHNESTOCK, Captain
ISABEL BRIGGS
ELEANOR ATKINSON
HELEN YOUNG
EDITH YOUNG

Freshmen

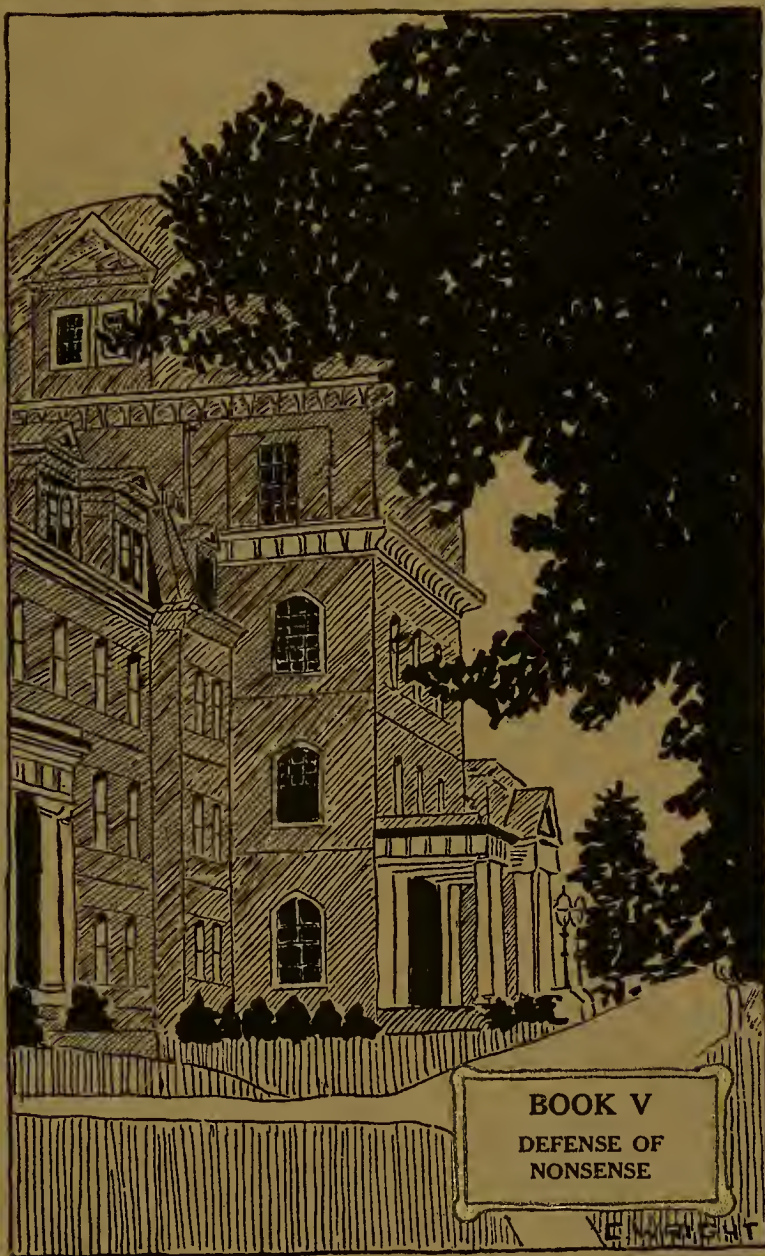
HOPE RICHARDSON, Captain
MARGUERITE COLES
LUCY LIPPINCOTT
MARION HOAG

Summary of Interclass Meet

20-yard dash—Won by H. Young; second, M. Kurtz; third, H. Inglis. Time—14 seconds.
Breast stroke—Won by I. Briggs; second, M. Kurtz; third, E. Joyce. Time—17 seconds.
Back stroke—Won by E. Philips; second, K. Fahnestock; third, L. Lippincott. Time—20 seconds.
40-yard dash—Won by M. Kurtz; second, H. Young; third, H. Levis. Time—37 seconds.
Breast stroke for form—Won by I. Briggs; second, H. Inglis; third, G. Coy.
Plunge for distance—Won by H. Richardson; second, E. Philips; third, H. Levis. Distance—51 feet 11 inches.
Diving—Won by Sophomores; second, Seniors; third, Freshmen.
Relay Race—Won by Freshmen; second, Seniors; third, Sophomores.



MARION GRATZ, '18



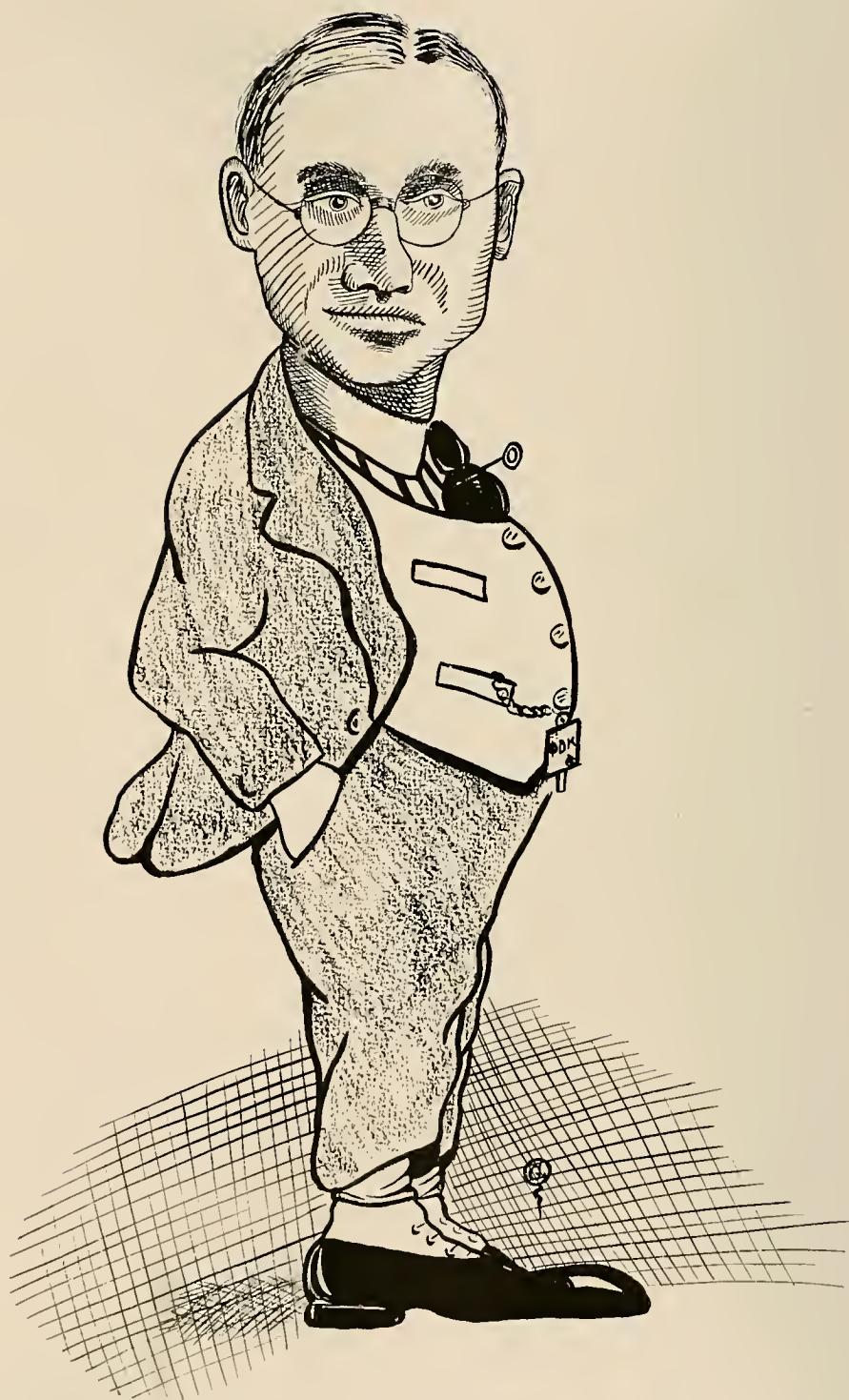
BOOK V
DEFENSE OF
NONSENSE

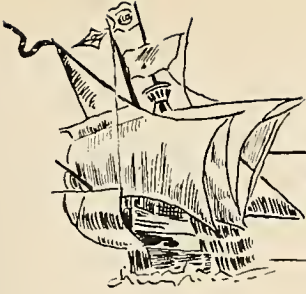
VERMONT



THE HALCYON OF 1918

And now,
The feature section staff
Will have a chance to laugh
At college as it really is.





THE HALCYON of 1918

To
RELENTLESS COMMOTION BROOKS
Who Smokes a Pipe, Wears Rubbers
and
Thanks Heaven
He Was on the Absence
Committee
This Feature Section
is
Dedicated

“Uselessness”

AN IMMORALITY PLAY

IN (7) SPASMS AND A DECALOGUE

Written in an idle moment by Robert Sloss Blau

DECALOGUE

MAN WITH STOVE-PIPE HAT—"I am Master of the Show. Perhaps you will like it. I doubt it. But if you would like to meet any of the actresses, see me after the show and I will see what I can do for you."

ACT ONCE

SEEN FIRST—Home of Uselessness

In the background is a window which gives a bird's eye view of nothing.

On the wall is a gold filled picture of the Battle of Puget Sound or "Choked to Death by an Oyster."

Our hero sits on the billiard table surrounded by her friends:

LACK OF SLEEP

UKULELE and OVERORGANIZATION.

KNOCK is heard at the door.

USELESSNESS—"Who is there?"

VOICE—"I am DARNPHOOL—the man who bet against Haverford."

QUICK CURTAIN

SEEN TWICE—The Exterior of a Chinese Wall (nut)

Enter from left SOMETHING, followed by SOMETHING ELSE.

SOMETHING—"I am DEFEAT. Who are you?"

WHAT'S FOLLOWING IT—"I am shoestrings for De-feet."

Exit a droite

SEEN THIRD—Interior of a Noisy Hour Party

Deleted by the Censors

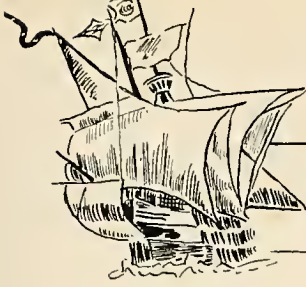
ACT TOO

No scenery.

In the middle of the stage is an OBJECT which speaks as follows:

"I am the spirit of the HALCYON. (Turning to a child on the left) Class of 1919—little do you know what is before you. Little do you realize what you have undertaken."

Exit—non compus mentus.



THE HALCYON of 1918

ANOTHER SEEN

Character slides in—

"I am FALL SOAP. You who expected to be, but didn't. I was the one who kept you from it."

Slipps Out.

GRAND FINALE

Home of USELESSNESS again.

Same as before—except it's colder.

Enter STRENGTH, (perfume of onions).

USELESSNESS—"You move me to tears."

STRENGTH—"Dry them with this Noncomparable Towel."

(Ed. Note—We receive no money for this adv.)

Curtain falls while the audience stands and sings the Monks song.



THIS IS THE PICTURE OF CLARENCE PAUL NAY WHICH INSPIRED
ROBERT SLOSS BLAU TO WRITE "USELESSNESS"

THE HALCYON OF 1918



I am a Theta. I live principally in Riverton. My mother is a member of the household committee. My father is a member of the Board of Managers. My sister is coming next year, and the rest of the family will be along later. My aunt was one of the first members of Alpha Beta Chapter. I feel that my social standing is secure and my resources adequate. Altogether my family has contributed generously to the endowment fund. So much for my pedigree.

As for my studies, I never let them interfere with my college education. All of my members are unanimously elected to Somerville before the end of their Senior year, and one of our members made Phi Beta Kappa.

I should like to announce to sub-freshmen that if they desire to join my chapter, they can do no better than to look up their family tree and discover some relationship to my distinguished ancestry. If I don't ask you right away, don't be discouraged, but just remember that all things come to her who waits. One of our members is Dean, you know, and we are sure we just about manage the college.

The following letter was written by a member of the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity to a western sister:

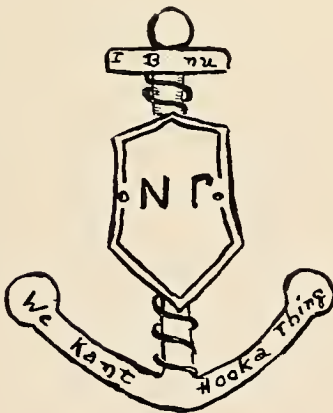
"Dear Believer in the Cause: I know you will take what I have to say to you in the Christian spirit in which it is sent. We are all working for the same thing—a full dance program and the management of the Y. W. C. A. Dear sister, let us get together and do the thing up brown. Most of the heathen here are willing to hear the gospel, and my prayer to you is that as sorry as I am to see you turn in the wrong paths, I must confess myself that I have often sat on the couch, have often spent the week ends away in the distant resorts, have dusted the alcoves, have taken Modern Philanthropy, and indeed even used strategy and the telephones in my efforts to bring to my sisters the happy romances that I have experienced. These are the joys of education. O you westerners, profit by the experience of those who are in the game. If you find it hard to reconcile our two chief aims, look again into the gospels. They explain everything."





THE HALCYON of 1918

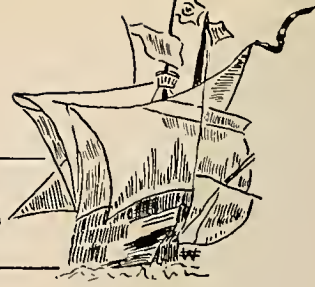
Never since I've been a Kappa has there been so much excitement in camp. You know we have always been very careful of what we do. We always wanted to be as interested in college sports, dances, Student Government and other activities as is deemed proper. We did not want to do too much; yet we felt we must do something. Of course, we always considered the opinions of Eddie White and Billy Provost very reliable, but somehow this year they picked out more than we can handle. The rest of us are working, worrying, and arguing about the best method of keeping up with the pace they set. Naturally, the record of our nineteen sixteen class, even though there is still one single, should be enough to attract freshmen. We feel that although we have been matrimonially successful, we need now to turn our efforts toward the subjects of interest to every one else.



and references to fraternity sisters who hold offices and posts of honor, constitute my main bid for freshmen. I am acutely conscious of my extreme youth, and have not yet entirely forgotten my painful experience in attempting to anchor here. My stock in trade is offices and honors; my motto, "It pays to advertise."

I am a Delta Gamma. I live in the village; am not a Senior,—very ambitious. I would rather see one of my fraternity sisters President of Student Government than have the whole chapter invited to a Phi Psi dinner dance. I make it a point to appear democratic, with the result that my real superiority over non-fraternity girls is sometimes lost sight of. Automobiles, relief from college meals by visits to my home in the village, public speaking exhibitions,

THE HALCYON OF 1918



The Fraternity Manual Abridged

or

The Bitter Truth

"Oh, Gladys Those Phi Psi's are such nice boys—so polite and gentlemanly. Oh, I could just fall in love with a dozen of them. And dance! Why, Gladys, dear, you have no idea. They know all the latest things. It's just too cute the way they smile and bow. And they do say such nice things. I just love it don't you? The other fraternity boys just never could learn."

The present war will probably relieve the Kappa Sigma Athletic Club of the necessity of turning out a football team this year.

Inasmuch as Delta Upsilon is non-secret, why not take time out some Wednesday night and pass upon it? An incentive to this duty would be that we might learn the secret of the one "C" Phil Hunt made at mid-years.

Phi Sigma Kappa is a state of mind. You simply put a pin on and Brother Brooke on the Philadelphia papers will do the rest for you. He can make anything out of you, from a mob-quieter to a college president.

T A O thought it would change its name to the "Phoenix Club" this year, but refrained from doing so because it was afraid of complications in getting a Phi Delta Theta charter.

Phi Psi was founded during a typhoid epidemic at Jefferson College. It is a splendid example of what may result from delirium. The Swarthmore chapter is in danger of losing its charter because Elliott chews tobacco and refuses to wear pumps to breakfast.

"Myrtle, child, don't cry any more. I'm sure that boy didn't mean to spill hot soup in your hair. And he probably never meant to jab your eye with that horrid fork. But, Myrtle, if you really wish to leave the Kappa Sigma table I will find room for you somewhere else."

The D U's are going to do everything Commencement Week except hand out the diplomas. Now that Ed Tomlinson is an alumnus of a year, he might be persuaded to come back and do this little job for Prexy.

The P S K's have a number of prominent alumni. Fats Wilson is another big man. Judging from the Freshmen they pulled last fall, all this strength is unnecessary.



THE HALCYON of 1918

T A O always speaks with reverence of Brother Shrode, who helps the Dean run the College. Among other prominent alumni are Walt Rittman, who discovered kerosene, and Johnny Stevens who has a job laughing at English army bullets.

Under no circumstances should the crowd over the hardware store be permitted at large. Their activity must be confined to baseball diamonds, teas, and the Bellevue ballrooms.

After the withering disappointment over the inability of Harold Smith to make good as a pianist, the Kappa Sig's hesitated a long time before chancing a bid for John Johnson. That is why they favor a postponed pledge day so strongly.

Ally Cornog's artistic taste will out. During the first part of Spring vacation the D U's held a province convention at Swarthmore and Ally, despite the opposition of the entire chapter insisted on having flowers on the college dining room tables.

Now we know the secret of the P S K's scholastic strength: it is music. Bert Brown supplied it, and then Gilchrist, but since Gilly left college they have been obliged to buy a victrola. The Kappa Sig's might do well to buy a steam piano.

T A O is growing by leaps and bounds, but every time Hollingshead runs for the 6:50, it scares them out of a year's expansion.



This is a picture of the Bob Willets Club which Bob founded soon after his initiation into Phi Psi. Bob is the millionaire seated in the big chair. The club speaks for itself.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



A Composite Collection Speech



Ladies and Gentlemen, it is my opinion—of course, you don't care anything about my opinion—but it is my opinion that a mild antiseptic used morning and night on the nose and throat will prove more efficacious in preserving the traditions and sentiment which surround the ivys clinging to old Par-rish than all the rag-time poetry of the Dark Ages.

For, as the Alligator is a spot dear to the hearts of college students, a bureau of occupations for trained women would be better to safeguard the future peace of nations than the armed neutrality of the Hague Conference.

A moral victory is more to be desired than an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth, and I have here a little poem written by a relation of my wife's down to old Aunt Mary's before the war. It is necessary, in order to get at the bottom of things that all local trains stop at Media. For that purpose Jerry Taylor wrote our Alma Mater—to instill the purest patriotic principles—not of your candidate or of my candidate, but of our president into your minds.

The annual Sophomore Show is an institution which seeks a conservation of our rapidly decreasing coal supply, and the preservation of the femininity of the Christian religion.

I thank God every morning that I am not Dean of Women, which sentiment has a psychological effect upon swallow, swallow, little swallow.



THE HALCYON of 1918

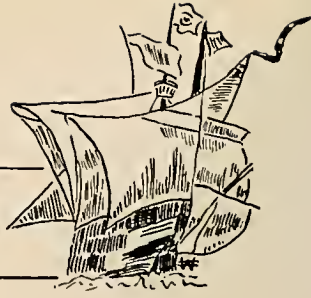
Let me tell you, ladies and gentlemen, that if you young people, as representatives of the vast thought and education, will support the suffrage cause, and cherish all door-knobs as repositories of stored-up energy, it will be easier to get the Phoenix editor to print our speeches.

I see that my time is growing short. Let me add just one more word. I beg of you, as guardians of our immortal water tower and patrons of the Pie Shop, to go to the polls with a Bible in your hands and a prayer on your lips. With this last thought I leave you, first begging your support for the endowment fund and the Russian democracy.



THIS IS A PICTURE OF COLLECTION AS IT WILL BE
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS FROM NOW

THE HALCYON OF 1918



The Ousel

The Ousel is a crazy bird,
It haunts these halls of fame;
And if the secret should be known—
Stuge Corson is its name.

It fiercely chews its mustache blue
With orange tawny bill;
It throws green door knobs at the skies,
And turns the coffee mill.

The soup it chews is something fierce
It heeds not friend or foe—
But quickly shoots between its teeth
Three thousand miles or so.

It grimly rolls its piercing eyes
Upon the burning sands;
To it torpedoes bark and beg
And plead with outstretched hands.

It sometimes saves a life or three
By way of mild diversion;
And then it takes the starfish out
Upon a swift excursion.

The Ousel is a crazy bird,
It stalks these halls of fame;
And in case you ever see it—
Stuge Corson is its name.



THE HALCYON of 1918

Table-Book Witlessness or Showing Up the College Sense of Humor

(Keep This Title Always in Mind.)

Definition of "breakfast": Eggs, whether fried, poached, boiled, scrambled, or merely thrown on the table.

No submarine warfare shall be waged.

I thought, and I thought
And I thought in vain
And then I thought
I'd write my name.

Richard G. Hodge.

Nothing shall be taken from the table—when ——— is watching.

Katie calls me "Eddy,"
Hilda calls me "Toot,"
Norman calls me "Edwin,"
But I'm "Mr. Gowdy" when I wear my Sunday suit.

Intruders are always welcome—Signed, Pop Bodine.

The good die young, but the people at this table will live forever. (Certainly, Miss Lukens, we'll never tell.)

List of those who never bring candy to the table—Walter B. Lang.

The boy stood on the burning deck
His head was in a whirl
His eyes and mouth were full of hair
His arms were full of girl.

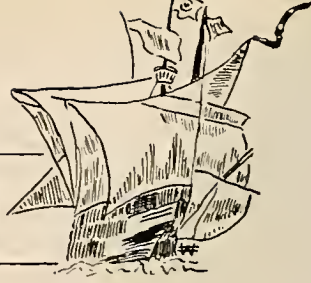
(Ed. Note—Refer back to title of these selections.)

Ralph shoulders the table responsibility, and Minna tries to laugh.

Robey said, "Oh, Doc Trotter is a DEAR. I love him. He chews tobacco ALL the time. I'm just crazy about him!"

The cow has crossed the table,
The milk has disappeared;
And Pratty stands a-dreaming:
The hash is brown and seared.

THE HALCYON of 1918



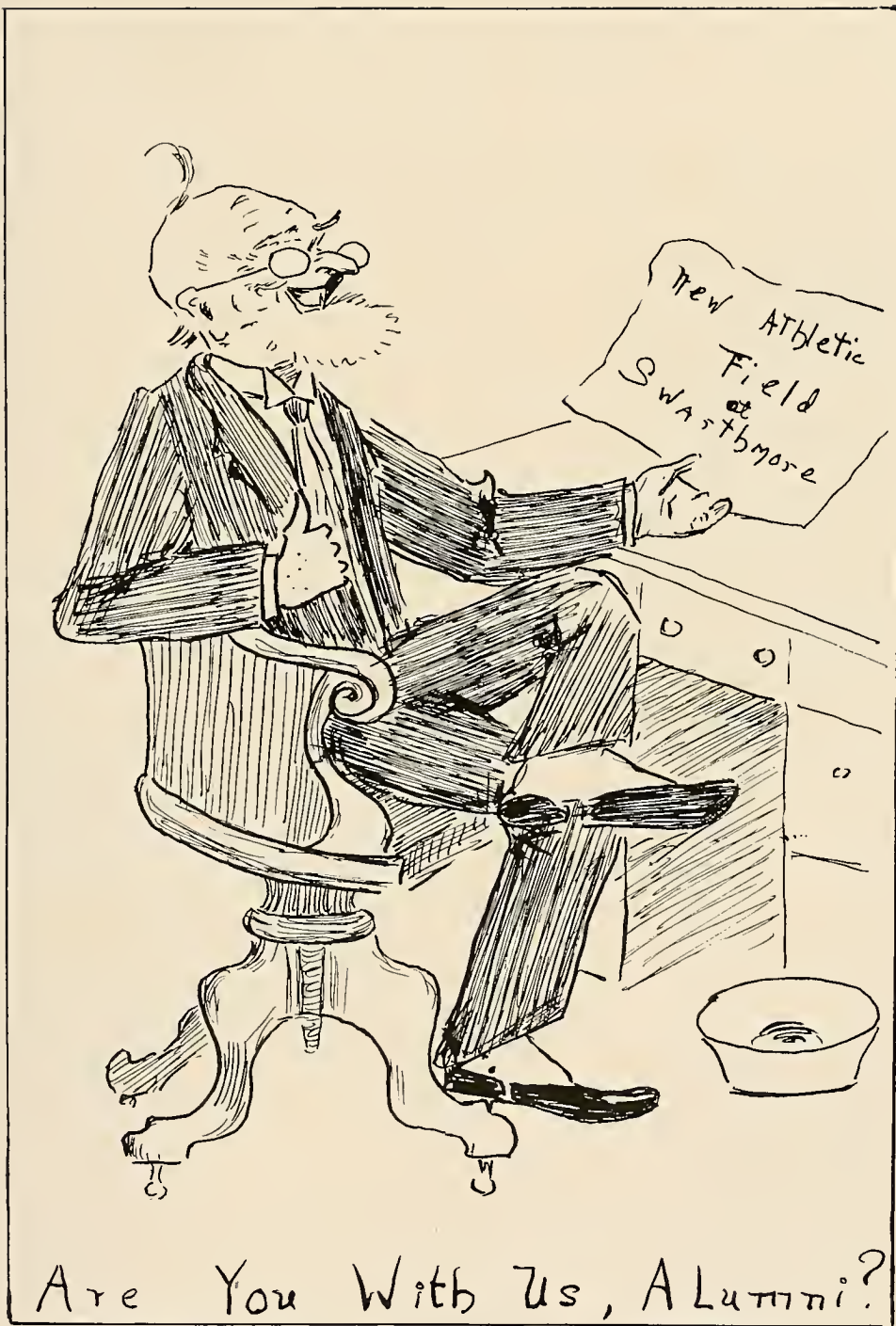
THIS is the first picture of Book and Key which has ever been procured for publication in a HALCYON. It was only after a long period that we finally persuaded the gentlemen to pose. Once we had them facing the camera we took two pictures in order that the public might be sure to see them.

Unfortunately, the light was bad and the camera registered the complexions of the Seven Powerful Ones a little darker than we would have liked.

The tall gentleman in the center, holding the symbolic Key to All Things is John Roach Sproul. In the upper picture, reading from left to right the Immortals are, J. Clarence Lukens, Lester B. Shoemaker (who returned to college expressly for the picture), Walter B. Lang (behind Mr. Sproul), J. Tenney Mason, George Donald Spackman, and William W. Tomlinson.

Mr. Lukens and Mr. Tomlinson are furnished with boxing gloves in order that they may defend their estate from any invaders.





Dear Prexy: We will see you later in regard to the emolument
for this endowment publicity

THE HALCYON OF 1918



As a distinctive feature, we are running views of well-known Swarthmoreans having their picture taken



I.

ALECK, or William A. Alexander, as he is sometimes called. He is smiling because he is thinking of the wonderful catch of sunfish he made the day before. He is now on his way from the Benjamin West house to his office in Parrish where he will either pull some poor student out of the clutches of the Absence Committee, get six sets of parents to send their children to Swarthmore, or raise \$15,000 for Prexy's endowment fund.

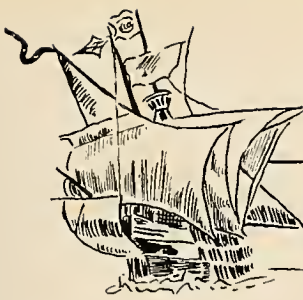
II.

MISS SARAH DODDRELL COALE was caught just as she stopped to say "Hello" to Doc Mercer's future All-American. Miss Coale is the one who is introducing window flowers into the quadrangle windows. She now has the windows of the infirmary full of orange trees, and has influenced Pat McGovern to start a window-box of geraniums. Miss Coale is eligible for the Nobel Peace Prize.



III.

CAROLINE AUGUSTA LUKENS, girls' fire marshal, custodian of the dignity of the piano, alumni directory, matron of Parrish Hall Center, first assistant to Supt. Roberts, locker of the Book Room, and boss of Dave Miller. She is also warden of the "Pet," and guardian of the mirror. In spite of all these responsibilities, she keeps irregular hours—at the Book Room.



THE HALCYON of 1918

THE EDITOR OF THE HALCYON.

Dear Sir: I am a student of Swarthmore College, and I will make it worth your while if you will say something VERY, VERY CRUEL about Prof. Marriott. I certainly think he deserves it.

Most sincerely yours,

.

Certainly. We will undertake anything if we are sufficiently provoked.

Prof. Marriott, You Are a Mean Thing

Joke

(Not to Fill Page)

First Stude—"I hear Doc Alleman gave a fine lecture on alcohol this morning."

Second Stude: "Yes, he was full of his subject."

Another Joke

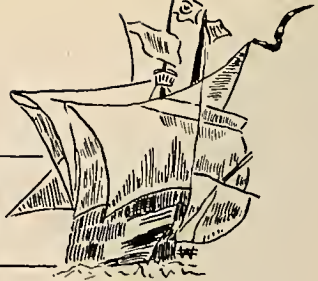
(This is to fill the page)

Any Junior—"What shall I do with my HALCYON proofs?"

Ogden—"Keep them. They may develop into pictures."

THIS SPACE CONTAINED THE BEST PICTURE THE HALCYON PHOTOGRAPHERS HAD. WE DID NOT PRINT IT BECAUSE WE DID NOT WISH TO CREATE A STIR IN FACULTY CIRCLES. IT IS STILL IN THE HALCYON OFFICE IF ANY STUDENT CARES TO RISK HIS DIPLOMA BY LOOKING AT IT.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



We Are Now Going to Run Pictures of Some Things and People at College Which Require Especial Note



I

This is a picture of **Boyd Barnard** taken while he was running for governor of Kansas. The idea worked just like taking an umbrella to school—if you do, it never rains. Boyd was not elected governor, so we spent fifty dollars trying to get a good picture of the governor of Kansas.

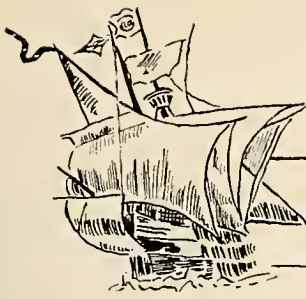
II

RUTH KISTLER, playing the title role in "A Fair Exchange," or "The Quaker Maid," or something. On the extreme left is **Jerry Stickney**, who is holding up his hand in order to catch the hat should it fall. Thank you, Ruth. Thank you, Jerry.



III

Barring thumb prints and other blemishes, this is a picture of **ALLEN ISAAC MYERS**. Ike is gazing awestruck at **Doc Creighton** who has just come down to the Chemistry Lab without his wrist watch. As Doc is about to enter the picture in such a dishevelled attire, we will take the camera away.



THE HALCYON of 1918

IV

ELSIE SINZHEIMER, helping Miss Shaw have her picture taken. Elsie is giving the photographer the Chautauqua salute. We will not take any more of her time, as she is one of the busiest girls in college.



V

How many titles can you think of for this picture in six seconds? The normal person should be able to think of ten, at least. The main characters in the picture are RUSSELL GOURLEY and FENNY BAKER. We mention this as a clue.

VI

As we come to the end of our page and look back upon our work, we are inclined to pronounce it good. One thing it lacks, however. Ah, it is a good picture of Doc Price, Mick Ainsworth, Red Ewell and Young Buckman. Ah, here they are right now. Gentlemen, if you will just hold that pose a moment, you will be making page 269 perfect. Thank you, gentlemen.



Things You Never See

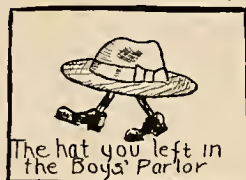
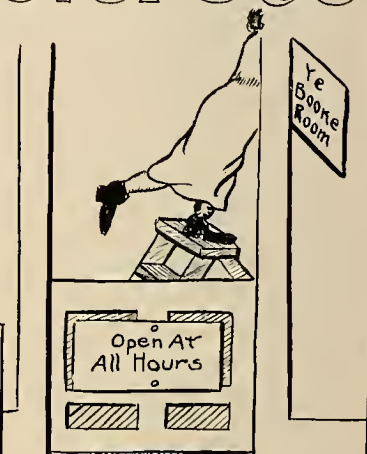


Doc Alleman
Speaks in Collection



Fresh Egg Found
At Swarthmore
A.D. 1

This is Supt. Roberts
Returning The Balance
Of Your Room Deposit



The hat you left in
the Boys' Parlor

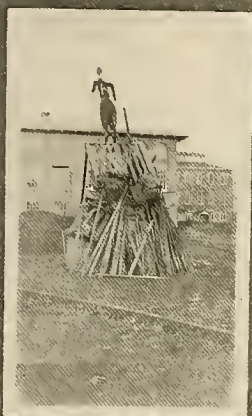
"Noisy Hour" Party



We
Never
Do
This

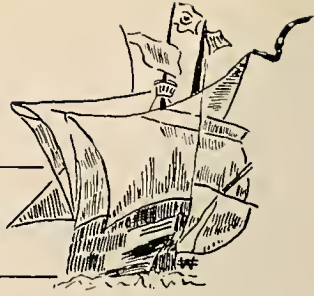


G.



THINGS YOU DO SEE

THE HALCYON OF 1918



Who's Who With the Faculty

A LIST OF THE FAVORITE AUTHORS OF YOUR FACULTY
FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

Just mention them in Recitation and you will
have passed the Course

MISS GORHAM: John Dryden—Chaucer—Mrs. Wharton.

MISTER PACE: "American Literature With Readings," by Roy Bennett Pace.

DOC BROOKS: "Corruption in American Politics," by Robert C. Brooks.



This is supposed to be "Ducky's Army." It isn't, though. It is only a picture of it. The Army is made up of eight prominent students who formed the organization with the idea of doing more effective work in Ducky's classes. This picture was taken in the quadrangle just as they were about to start an afternoon's work. Note the studious expression on their faces. As it stands above, the Army is—front row, left to right: Ewall, Buckman, Yardley; back row, Ogden, Baker, Bush, Ballard, Gourley. Look 'em over, Ducky.



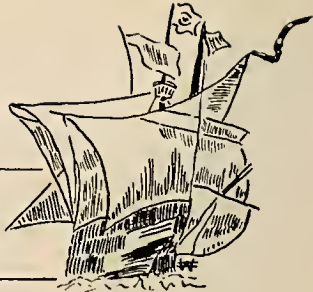
THE HALCYON OF 1918



What Them College Boys Won't Think Of



THE HALCYON OF 1918



BUSINESS MANAGER THE HALCYON :

Dear Sir: I have noticed that in your Senior section you have a picture of me AT WORK. Of course, I realize that my friends may misjudge the whole thing and think that the picture was posed especially for the occasion. But I have sufficient faith in a number of them to send them copies of the HALCYON in order to show them what a change has come into my life.

I am, therefore, ordering sixty HALCYONS. Will you see that they are delivered to me as soon as possible?

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM R. PROVOST

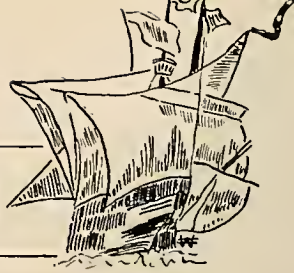


On the cover of this HALCYON you have seen a picture of the HALCYON bird. Do not believe it. At your left is the true resemblance to the bird. At first glance it seems to be a picture of the editor playing Sunday baseball on the front campus. In reality, it is a composite picture of a member of the HALCYON staff searching for his—her lost spirit. See him—her look in vain. It has gone forever.



"And to think, we may never meet
again"

THE HALCYON OF 1918

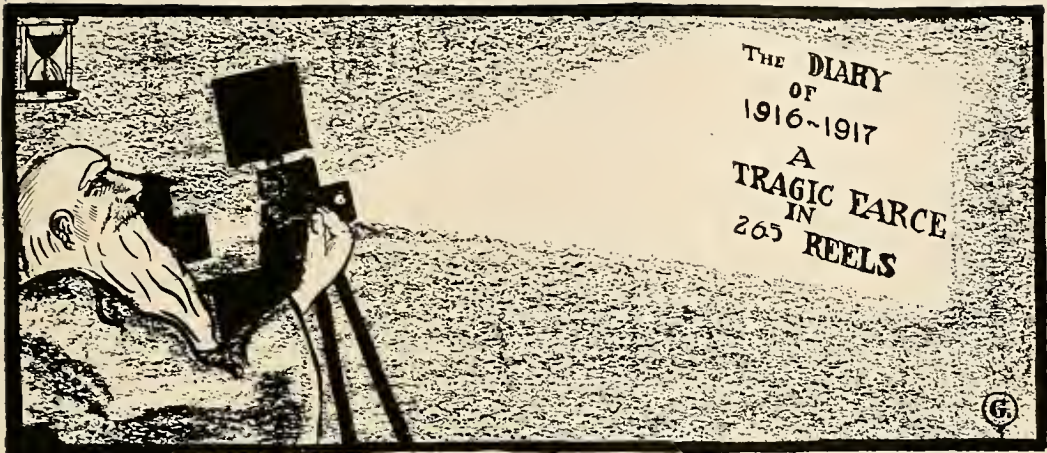


What
Can
a



Poor
Man
Do?





APRIL

4. College work resumed after Spring Vacation.

5. Dr. Hull gives a short memorial talk for Roy Ogden.

6. Cornell baseball game; the umpire amuses the co-eds.

7. Mrs. Newport is discovered in the Dark Ages.

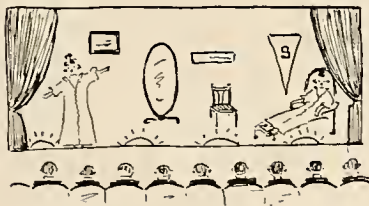
8. Somerville Day. Two frightened freshmen boys are discovered in Parrish.

10. Cornell Lacrosse game.

11. Mrs. Newport finally emerges from the Dark Ages.

12. Duckie appears with a Lacrosse stick.

13. Darn dull day.



14. Women's Glee Club. The girls appear in kimonos. Horrors! What can the Dean be thinking of?

15. Nineteen seventeen gives its last Junior dance.

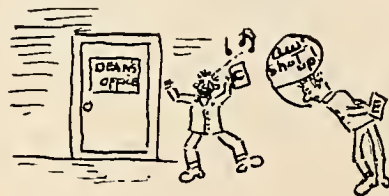
17. See Psalm 151:23.

18. Carl Shrode earns twelve dollars in half as many minutes.

19. Ursinus baseball game. We win, per usual.

20. Dr. Miller tells a visiting speaker that "the acoustics of Collection are bad."

21. Mid-semester grades are given out.



22. The day after.

24. Several people have their lessons done.

25. Miss Hogue creates a sensation by reading rag-time poetry in Collection.

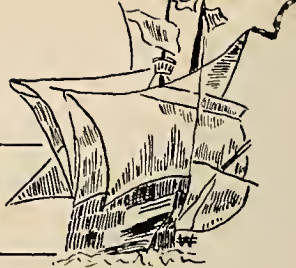
26. Collection becomes soporific again.

27. Miss Meeteer in Greek class, "Has thee a cold, does thee feel feverish, Jack?"

28. Dr. Hayes recommends the saving of door-knobs and chewing gum for the conservation of energy.

29. Ice cream is scarcer at the Senior dance than in the dining room on Wednesday nights.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



MAY

1. May morning in the evening. We are presented with a multiplicity of kings, who rise to heights heretofore unknown.



2. Would-be Bookies begin to look scared.

3. "Student Exec" for mine.



Fictitious! Eb?

4. Swat night at Tapmore.

5. Resolved that girls should have won from Penn State anyhow.

6. Morning—Rutgers track meet. Afternoon,—Interscholastic meet and tennis match. Evening,—Oratorical Contest. The rest of the people studied.

8. The seniors fail to elect a president.



This instead of This

9. "Quiet colors and adequate shirt-waists are recommended for feminine apparel at Swarthmore."

10. Payment for 1917 Halcyons will be received in front parlor after lunch."

11. The "Hookies" get initiated.



12. "Payment for 1918 Halcyons will be received in the front parlor after lunch."

13. "Doc" Martin's football party. Who had a good time? Everyone who went.

15. Jack Sprout takes Miss Lukens night walking to the library.



Who let that loose?
now I ask you?

16. Trumbauer uses too much Herpicide.

17. Mr. Trumbauer appears in a convict cap.



all O. K.



THE HALCYON of 1918

18. College calendar unsullied.

19. Senior-Soph picnic.

Eats—Pickles and lettuce.
Entertainment — Sprinting
and Harmony.

20. The 1917 Halcyon is added to the previous thirty-one on the Library shelves.

22. "Honors never come singly"—William Tomlinson is chosen Chairman of men's exec.

23. People are too busy studying to make things happen.

24. Exams are coming.



25. Only one more week to finish those papers.

WORK!

JUNE



8. Waiters lend color to Senior Luncheon. Dance in the evening.

9. Johnnie Orchard proves to 1916 that it is the best class that ever went from Swarthmore. An "all star" cast presents "The Merry Wives of Windsor" better than Shakespeare could have done it all by himself.

10. Prexy tells us what to do with some of our surplus money. Those who can find men dance in the evening.

11. Ernest P. Bicknell and Hugh Denworth talk.

12. The illustrious class of 1916, our sister class, steps out into the cold, cold world. Bryan spends a quiet vacation.



OCTOBER



6. Resurrection Day. The fish that never died returns to haunt us.

7. Swarthmore humbles Lafayette 10-6 in first football game. Whole college meets Maze at the 9:30 train.

8. Y. W. C. A. invaded by wandering minstrels from South America who demonstrate how it is done in Argentine.

19 NOVEMBER 16

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|----|---|----|---------------------------|----|--|----|---|----|------------------------------------|
| 5 | THE DOORS OF THE GARDEN APPEARS IN "THE GARDEN" | 6 | HALLOWEEN CEASAR IS DEAD | 7 | ABSENCE BLANK HAD TO GO TO LAMDEN TO VOTE | 8 | EGGS FOR BREAKFAST | 9 | TWO YEARS AGO TODAY 2 THIS WAS THE FIRST TIME AT LOOKS HOUSE | 10 | MRS SWAN SAYS JESSE'S LOOKS SIMILAR TODAY | 11 | MINE IS WELL RECEIVED AT BALTIMORE |
| 12 | OCTOBER 12 1916 ONLY ONE MONTH AGO TODAY "IN MISSEPT 1916" HOW TERRIBLE FEELS THIS DAY FOUR MONTHS HENCE | 13 | HALLOWEEN CEASAR IS DEAD | 14 | ABSENCE BLANK HAD TO GO TO LAMDEN TO VOTE | 15 | EGGS FOR BREAKFAST | 16 | TWO YEARS AGO TODAY 2 THIS WAS THE FIRST TIME AT LOOKS HOUSE | 17 | MRS SWAN SAYS JESSE'S LOOKS SIMILAR TODAY | 18 | MINE IS WELL RECEIVED AT BALTIMORE |
| 19 | NOT HEARD IN WHARTON TODAY | 20 | BUCKET'S ARMY ORGANIZED | 21 | BUCKET'S ARMY ORGANIZED | 22 | HURRAH FOR THE HUMAN RACE | 23 | RAIN ON THE BULLS OF WATER | 24 | HAMBURG SHOW A WEEK AGO TODAY | 25 | HAMBURG SHOW A WEEK AGO TODAY |
| 26 | BUCKLES INVENTED 31 YEARS AGO TODAY | 27 | BUCKLES INVENTED 31 YEARS AGO TODAY | 28 | BUCKLES INVENTED 31 YEARS AGO TODAY | 29 | EXODUS | 30 | THANKSGIVING | 31 | THANKSGIVING | 32 | THANKSGIVING |



THE HALCYON of 1918

9. Hugues mass meeting leaves Esther Holmes a Republican, but converts Dr. Brooks and Shrode to Democracy.

10. Husky Snyder decides to take Voelker to the Junior Dance.



11. First blade of grass appears on Swarthmore Field. We anxiously await a poem from J. R. H. on the event.

12. Allie Cornog, in his initial appearance, holds forth at length on the need for both girls and fellows at the Penn game. Eddie White says, "Let 'em alone."

13. Gifford Pinchot addresses a Hugh-je audience, but fails to distract the girls from their knitting.

14. Little Quakers play rough with Penn. Score, 6-0. Roper sees visions of another gold football.

15. The morning after. The papers say that (Dumb) Bell of Penn. really won the game for us.

16. Stonemasons break all previous records and lay three stones in the quadrangle.

17. J. R. H. awakes from a dream and proves dynamitier than the sword.



18. Eddie White leads four freshmen in a rousing cheer on the front campus.

19. Five freshmen attend cheer practice.

20. Junior engineers and faculty make a night of it, and join Σ T. Lynn Bailey suddenly develops a manly chest.



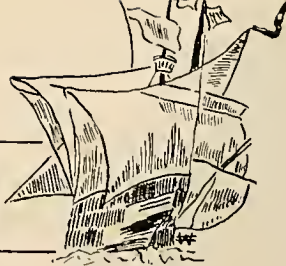
21. Victory number three. Swarthmore 6, F. & M. O. Juniors dance.

22. Boys give enthusiastic demonstration of admiration for Miss Lukens in the front hall after supper—a feather shower.

23. Kap Price and Floss Shoemaker return to their childhood and bury themselves in a pile of leaves. They aren't the only ones who enjoyed themselves.

24. "Chief" Myers denounces Wilson for five minutes and wins the Potter Debate Prize.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



25. Wilson gets overwhelming majority of faculty votes. Straws show which way the wind blows.

26. The cast of the Founders' Day play try their level best to be happy.

27. Democratic mass meeting addressed by Mayor Donnelly, Wm. Ellis and Wm. Berry. Many words and much mud.

28. Founders' Day. The Sophs tell us how much they hate themselves. Swarthmore decides that 13 isn't such an unlucky number after all. Much "Happiness" in Parrish.



30. Football practice suspended in honor of the Ursinus victory. Fred limps over to Parrish for his mail after dinner; never knew Fred to be so interested in his correspondence before.

31. Shades of our Quaker founders! A berry market is established in collection hall, and a company of ghosts and goblins trip the light fantastic in the men's gym.

NOVEMBER

1. First meeting of the faculty dancing class. My, what funny things you see when you haven't got a gun!



2. Dr. Holmes adjures the students to go to the polls with a Bible in their hands and a prayer on their lips.

3. Girls! straw vote elects Wilson by a majority of two.

4. We win another football game. S. 14, Hopkins 6.

6. First Hallowe'en Dance in the memory of college is enlivened by presence of corpse.

7. McGovern goes to Camden to vote, his Bible is not glaringly evident.

8. Lynn Bailey, Mealy, and Weston are elected to the board of managers.

9. Hughes is president for 48 hours.



THE WALCYON of 1918



10. Dr. David Miller, speaking in mass meeting, says that you can erase the score from the mirror but not from the record.

11. Gentleman under the influence gets an overwhelming desire to kiss Allie Cornog. It is rumored that Columbia will demand a recount. 18-0.

13. Bob Ogden makes a hit in class meeting, appearing in a gray flannel shirt sans buttons, and a brilliant red tie under his left ear.



14. Eddie White attends Collection.

15. Blau and Nay sign peace treaty; much emotion displayed—also commotion.

16. Dr. Alleman lectures on the evils of drinking water.

17. Mrs. Newport tries to can Eddie White's Hamburg Show, but discovers that Prexy doesn't like preserved things.

18. The Hamburg Show proceeds \$65. Football slate is still clean, but Dickinson nearly cracked it, 168 hours till Haverford.

20. Mrs. Newport distills college spirit in Collection, and almost convinces us that we never should have had that show.



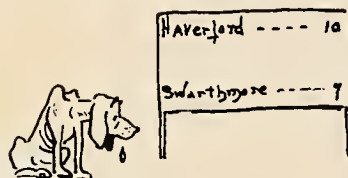
21. The jinx is here. Mike with a wrenched knee and Pat with a busted arm, join Clarke and Donnelly on the hospital list. It's a hard year on the Irish.

22. 1918 snatches the hockey championship from the seniors.

23. Rain.

24. Doc. Speakman tells us that we can't all have what we all want all of the time.

25. Doc. Speakman was right,—nevertheless we achieved a great moral victory.



27. Duckie's army meets in Parrish and marches to camp on the third floor, singing their battle song.

28. The lost sheep—Pat and Smitty and the Billies Clark and Provost return to the fold.

29. The new absence committee is voted the most popular in history by a large minority of the voters.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



DECEMBER

4. The Profs are all greeted with brilliant recitations, everybody is speaking about how glad they are to be back.



5. Dr. Pearson rudely disillusiones the freshmen as to the existence of Santa Claus.

6. Tenny Mason has a birthday cake with seventeen candles. Behold the infant prodigy!

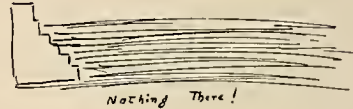
7. Kaptin Olin came back after spending a very pleasant vacation at —.

8. Walter Timmis shows the Dec. majors how it should be done.



9. The Kappa Sigs travel from Camden to Kalamazoo, but lose a couple at Elkton.

11. J. R. H. says he didn't say what Marc Dowdell said he said.



12. The man in the moon shakes his bed on the new athletic field.

13. Hayes gives a "sympathetic" collection speech. We need it.

14. Dr. Brooks loses the famous stick pin in a mad rush for the 3.08.



15. Dr. Robinson conducts his class without the aid of Snyder. Annual Y. W. C. A. hold-up in the Girls' gym. Louise Meeteer shines as an Oriental snake charmer.



SECTION "B" ATHLETIC CLUB



THE HALCYON of 1918

16. Hoot dines with the TAO's at the Adelphia. Helen Daniels takes Harry Olin to Leap Year Dance.

17. Football team eats on "Doc" Martin. Ally elected 1918 captain.

18. Misses Worth, Levis, and Runk grow beards for Glee Club concert.

19. Louis enlists male recruits for Jewish synagogue.

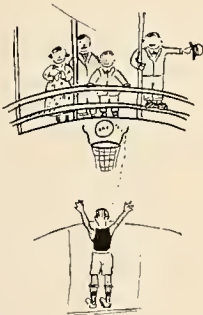
20. Annual Christmas exodus.

JANUARY

3. Nay comes back with his hair parted. Much less ferocious.

4. More of us return. Prexy demands applause for Collection Orations of faculty.

5. Basketball season begins.



6. The Millville Whirlwind makes its appearance.

8. Dr. Trotter says he has about given up hope of immortality.

9. Dr. Palmer commends a student for his painstaking, accurate, scientific work.

10. Jerry Coy's new dress causes disturbance in the Student Government meeting which elects Clem president.



11. The Crim. class supplies the prisoners of Media jail with cigarettes and matches.

12. "The Kleptomaniac" is brought to Collection by Junior Girls. Miss Lukens bursts a lung. Scrubs debate P. I. D.

13. Sproul spoils Smith's catsup bath, and decorates neighbors.

15. Partners drawn for Junior Dance. Mealy thinks he has another date. Corson makes an oration.

16. Mrs. Newport gives bird's-eye view of students from platform.

17. Basketball team hit by submarine at Annapolis. Nothing stolen in Whar-ton.

18. Bob Ogden expresses a desire to spend a couple of weeks with some of the girls in order to get ideas for Hal-cyon write-ups.

19. Forlorn fish furnish food.



20. Sophs show latent talent in annual production. Carris and Blake prove big-

THE HALCYON OF 1918



ger nuts than usual. But then, that is their "specialty." Six-footers and Boughton win from Army. Score, 25-11.

22. Reds Ewell eulogizes Duckie's Army.

23. Movies of Canada.

24. Three members of faculty attend Collection.

25. Halcyon staff assembles in the front parlor.

26. Deaf and Dumb yell rendered with much feeling.

27. We give Penn a drubbing, but McNichol wins, 16-14.

28. The Library opens. We take our poetic inspiration thereto and write a few sonnets on Penn's immoral victory.

29 to Sat. 3rd. Exams. Further comment cut by censors.

7. Bob Ogden wears a hard collar in broad daylight. Rumors of war. (Ogden says it was because he was going to see Henry VIII).



8. Dean Meeteer appears in Collection, and gives decision for non-attendance to Doc Alleman.

9. Pittsburg's football team beaten in basketball by Garnet whirlwind before Prep. school guests.

10. Lehigh wins by one point in extra period. Hopkins succumbs to swimming team under heavy score. Tomlinson wins record event.

12. Juniors depart from custom for the 23rd time and decide to give a patriotic dance.

13. Dr. Brooks tells Municipal Government Class that the last time he went to Cincinnati he fell dead when he found the saloons were not open on Sunday.



14. Girls decide to train for Red Cross nurses.

FEBRUARY



3. Inspired by the beautiful co-eds, the Scrubs lick West Chester Normal. Molloy impersonates the Dean over the phone, and breaks up a Wharton card party.

5. Yardley calls on the Dean as a committee from the card players and discovers the joke. Molloy receives some correspondence from the Dean anent the advisability of impersonating people with understanding.

6. No Phoenix on account of exams. Owen Moon rests uneasily for a whole week more. The Sophs intrude upon the Freshman section with much decorative talent. Rumors of vacation and bills.



THE HALCYON of 1918

15. "Ladies, gentlemen, and those engaged in doing punch work" attend Alice Fricke's recital of the "Blue Bird" in Collection Hall.

16. The would-be football managers and the would-be basketball managers make entertaining exhibitions of themselves.

17. Dr. Goddard goes to Media to the movies. Senior dance. College dance in the men's gymnasium—ten couples dance to the "music" of a Victrola.

19. Dr. Pearson brings his "Swallow, swallow, little swallow" to Collection. This is no aviary. Helen Atkins gives "The Prince Chap."

20. Somerville debate. The affirmative manages to convince two of the judges that a point system should be adopted at Swarthmore.

21. Swarthmore-Haverford Glee Club Concert—another moral victory for Swarthmore.

22. College work officially suspended for the day.

23. Sophomore Halcyon Board elected. Heaven help them.

24. Juniors hold best class dance in the history of the college.

26. Elections for "Brush and Curl" are announced.

27. Miss Gorham says the Soph Show will enable the Sophs to appreciate the real thing when they see it.

28. Maze requests that at least one telephone booth be erected in Wharton.



3. Landsdowne rough-necks beat up girls' varsity basketball team.

5. Ewell elected assistant basketball manager.

6. Dr. Hull wears a soft collar to class.

7. Women's student government holds an all-night session because they feel they are over-burdened with college activities.



MORNING AFTER
THE NIGHT BEFORE

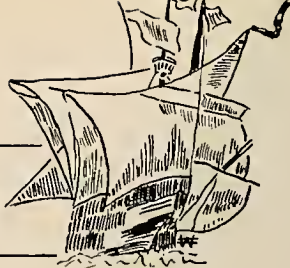
MARCH

1. Phi Beta Kappa elections announced in Collection. We were not surprised at those who were elected, but at those who were not.

2. Men lose to State in basketball. Girls win from Temple. Debate decision given to Swarthmore—by the judges.

8. Kwink elects Bush, Buckman and Ewell. Pearson smiles as he is elected 1919 Halcyon Editor. Cheer up, Drew.

THE HALCYON OF 1918



9. Men's Glee Club Concert. Wilson still has his "to-motter."

10. The girls show the boys how to give a noisy hour party. Esther Hayes has a "little pome"—the rest of us have hysterics.

12. Rothschild Stickney alleges that everyone can easily give \$60 toward the Jubilee Fund, in class meeting.



13. Ruth Kistler gives her Junior recital "Seventeen" in Collection. "Ye gods!"

14. "Quack, quack"—it's only Duckie preaching a sermonette.



15. Ella Bucher gives her Junior recital, "The Dawn of To-morrow."

16. Mysterious green pigs appear in the mail.

17. Pig chasers enjoy a tramp through the mud.

19. Halcyon staff plans to spend vacation at college. Dowdell goes to Collection.

20. Thatch and a Chautauqua song bird entertain us for three hours.

21. We decide to send Sallie and Miss Mendenhall to the Jubilee Fund banquet.

22. Dr. Brooks fails to call on Helen Darlington in class.

23. Halcyon staff starts to work.



GOOD NIGHT

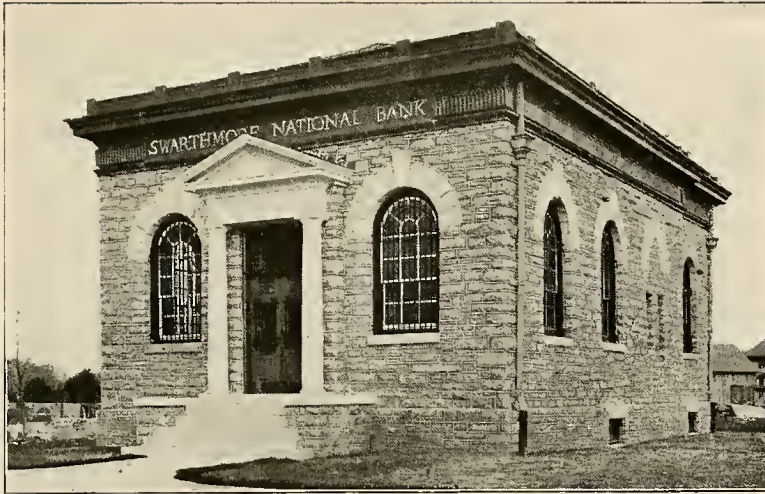
• ADS •



WE DEDICATE this book to our
advertisers, who alone made its
publication possible. Each firm
has been investigated and personally so-
licited. As a result, the Committee is
justified in recommending them for the
patronage of the student body of Swarth-
more College. The merchants have shown
their loyalty to Swarthmore by giving us
their advertisements for our COLLEGE
HALCYON. Let us show our appreci-
ation of their kindness by giving them
all the business we can.

The **Swarthmore National Bank**

A SWARTHMORE INSTITUTION
Students' Accounts Especially Desired



Safe Deposit Boxes in Burglar Proof Vault for Rent
3% Interest Paid in Savings Fund Department
Your Banking Business Cordially Solicited
Open for Business at 8:00 A. M.



Officers

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| EDWARD B. TEMPLE, President | CHAS. D. JOYCE, Vice President |
| C. PERCY WEBSTER, Cashier | GERALD H. EFFING, Asst. Cashier |

Directors

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| EDWARD B. TEMPLE | CHAS. D. JOYCE | WM. C. SPROUL |
| J. EVERETT RAMSEY | J. F. MURRAY | THOMAS S. SAFFORD |
| JOSEPH SWAIN | C. PERCY WEBSTER | CHAS. PAXSON |

E. CLARENCE MILLER
WALTER H. LIPPINCOTT

HENRY D. WIEAND

T. H. DUDLEY PERKINS
HARRY B. IRELAND

ESTABLISHED 1865

Bioren & Co.

Bankers

314 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA

Members Philadelphia and New York
Stock Exchanges

Deal in High-Grade Municipal, Railroad and
Public Utility Securities

Offer Attractive Bond and Stock Investments
Yielding from 4% to 7%

Execute stock exchange orders in all markets
Transact a General Banking Business
Correspondence Solicited

WALTER H. LIPPINCOTT, of the Class of 1899, and T. H. DUDLEY PERKINS, of the Class of 1906, members of the firm; E. RUSSELL PERKINS, of the Class of 1911, is associated with us.

Franklin National Bank

Chestnut Street, West of Broad, PHILADELPHIA

INCORPORATED 1900

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|
| Capital | - | - | - | - | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Surplus and Net Profits Over | - | | | | 3,800,000 |
| Resources | - | - | - | | 60,000,000 |

Invites the Accounts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations, Mercantile
Firms and Individuals. Traveler's Letters of Credit Issued.
Foreign Exchange in all its Branches.

Officers

J. R. McALLISTER, President

L. A. HARRIS, Vice President

J. WM. HARDT, Cashier

E. P. PASSMORE, Vice President

E. E. SHIELDS, Asst. Cashier

The West Jersey Paper Manufacturing Company

Manufacturers of

All Grades of Rope Manilla

Open Mouth and Bates'

Valve Bags

For Cement, Lime and Plaster

Front and Elm Streets

CAMDEN, N. J.

Main Line Stone and Construction Co.

Quarriers and Contractors

Foxcraft, Springfield and Ardmore Quarries

Expert Road Builders

Field Office, ARDMORE, PA.

Telephone Connections

City Office—731 Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Capital | Surplus and Undivided Profits |
| \$1,000,000 | \$450,000 |

With Ample Resources and Complete Equipment, this Company is in position to serve its depositors and patrons with promptness and courtesy. It is with the assurance that you will receive individual and intelligent attention that we invite your account.

Logan Trust Company
OF PHILADELPHIA

1431-33 Chestnut Street



Made Just For You—

Whitman's

CHOCOLATES

in the Swarthmore Package

The famous chocolates have become so intimately associated with social life at Swarthmore that the makers have dressed a package in the college colors and seals.

What better gift to or from one who loves everything associated with Swarthmore?

We will gladly send it anywhere—any time.

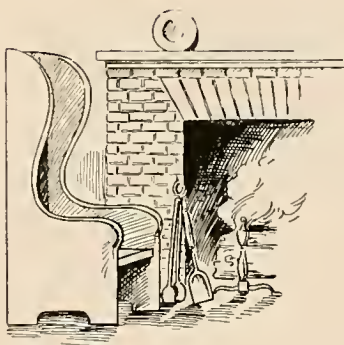
VICTOR D. SHIRER, Druggist

College Jewelry, Kodaks, Pennants and Students' Supplies

The Ingleneuk Tea Room

315 Lafayette Avenue, SWARTHMORE

During the College Year



Excellent Luncheons

Attractive Afternoon Teas

Tempting Dinners

Superlative Sunday Night
Suppers

Eighth and Wesley, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY

During the Summer Months

SWARTHMORE

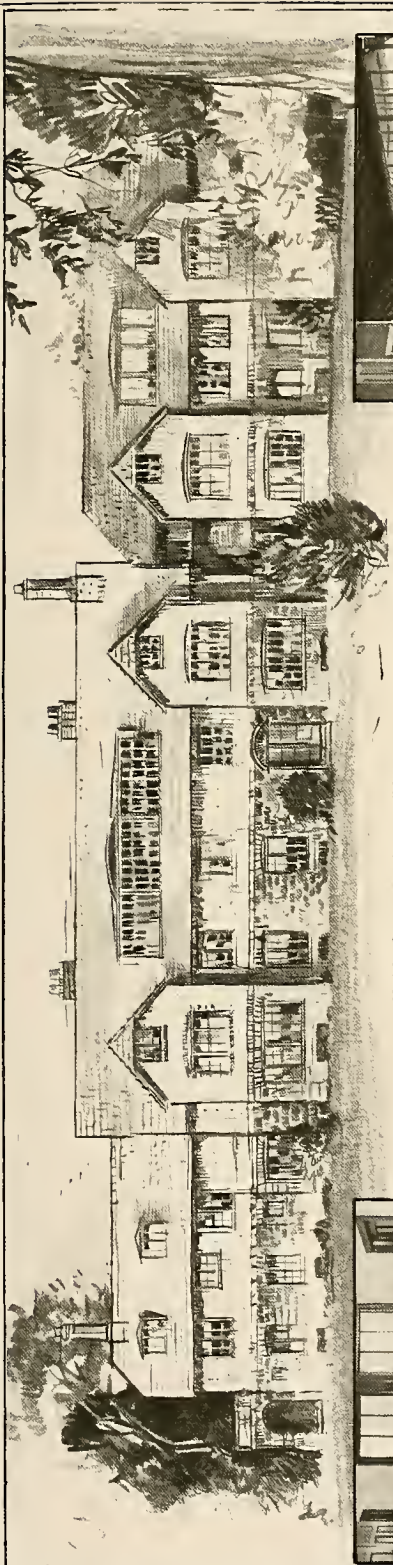
Preparatory School

Your boy! Does he lack enthusiasm? The Swarthmore atmosphere fairly teems with it! Usefulness! The will to get on! Energy! Each boy on his mettle—that is the Swarthmore spirit! No time for the slacker!"

Our boys are advanced according to their progress. We eliminate retarding influence. Look up our record of college preparation or write for booklets: "The Vision of Swarthmore" and "A Mother's Letter and What Came of It?"

Perfect environment, modern buildings thoroughly equipped, exceptional campus and playgrounds, indoor and outdoor athletics, faculty supervision.

A. H. TOMLINSON, Headmaster
SWARTHMORE, PA. (11 Miles from Phila.)



Sketch of new Dormitory Building now under construction

A Happy Home for Girls

Each day at Mary Lyon reveals a new wealth of pleasure and instruction for our girls. Afternoon rides, athletic games, swimming, canoeing and dancing. Interesting courses of study cover the fine arts, college preparation, home economics, general and finishing courses.

The beautiful new Mary Lyon Buildings are located out in the spicy country air, where health and happiness are an inspiration to work. Only a few minutes ride from historic old Philadelphia, with its wonder store of interesting places and its art and music advantages.

Our idea at Mary Lyon is a broad one. We believe that these are the happiest and most beneficial days of a girl's life, and therefore try to make every hour pleasant and instructive. We should like very much for you to visit us and see the work we are doing. If a visit is not possible, write for our catalog. You cannot help but be delighted with the attractive surroundings and the fine, happy family of girls in the Mary Lyon Home.

Seven Gables, our school for little girls, is in a separate building, yet one in the big Mary Lyon Home.



Cooking Class



Our four Classrooms



An Afternoon Ride



Basketball Team

Mary Lyon School

H. M. CRIST, A. B., FRANCES L. CRIST, A. B., Principals
Box 1503
Swarthmore, Pa.

THE FAMOUS
Stein-Bloch Smart Clothes

THE FAMOUS
**Hart Schaffner & Marx
Clothing**

FOR MEN AND YOUNG MEN
The Best Ready-to-Wear Clothing
in the World

Men's Custom Tailoring

High-Class Fabrics, Correct Styles
Fit and Workmanship
Guaranteed

Sold in Philadelphia Exclusively by

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER

This is the type
of Young Man
who arouses
your admiration—
he wears our
Clothes



Jacob Reed's Sons

·Clothiers·
·Haberdashers·
·Hatters·

1424-1426 Chestnut St.
Philadelphia.

George A. Craig

INSURANCE

Life, Fire, Health, Accident, Burglary,
Marine, Automobile, Elevator,
Liability Compensation

Bell LOMBARD 2594

Keystone, MAIN 967

314 Walnut St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ANTHONY P. GRECO

Barbershops

PHILADELPHIA

ADELPHIA HOTEL

VENDIG HOTEL

BINGHAM HOTEL

RITZ-CARLTON

MANSION HOUSE, READING, PA.

Makers of the Official Swarthmore Medals, Seal Pins and Rings

DIEGES & CLUST

LOUIS N. GOLDSMITH, Mgr.

1011 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA

Official Jewelers of the Leading Colleges, Schools and Associations

Class Pins, Frat. Pins, Medals, Cups, Class Pipes, Etc.

Watches, Diamonds, Jewelry

"IF WE MADE IT, IT'S RIGHT"

All the
Photographs

in this book were
made by the

Gilbert **S**tudios

926 Chestnut Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Ask any Swarthmore man
what he thinks of the

LITTLE HOTEL WILMOT

and then you will
stay with us.

The
Ryerson W. Jennings Co.

Established 1878

Scheibal's Art Shop

All the Latest
PICTURES

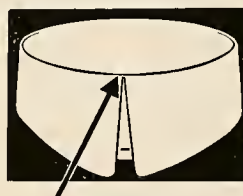
Fine Framing at Reasonable
Prices.

Regilding of Frames.

Relining and Restoring of
Paintings.

No. 20 North 9th Street

MEDIA STEAM LAUNDRY



Watch this edge

High Standard Shirt and Collar Work
Thoroughly Sanitary

CHAS. D. MANLEY

MEDIA, PA.

E. A. Wright Company

Office and Factory
Broad and Huntingdon Streets

Central Store
1218 Walnut Etreet

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Engravers—Printers—Stationers

Manufacturers of
Class and Society Pins, Medals

Exclusive Designs In

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wedding Engraving | Stationery |
| Calling Cards | Year Book Inserts |
| Commencement Invitations | Shingles |
| Dance Programs | Photogravures |
| Menns | Memoirs, Testimonials |
| Leather Souvenirs | Certificate Engraving |

THE IDLEWILD

710 Morrlyn Terrace

OCEAN CITY, N. J.

The place ideal for house parties.

Open all winter.

Between 8th and 9th Sts.,
one block from beach.

Write for special house party rates.

MRS. J. K. MORRISON

J. E. GREEN

*Special
Photographer*

We Photograph
Anything, Anywhere

Bell Telephone 520-J

511 Market Street

CHESTER, PA.

Rest Up for Exams at BUCK HILL FALLS

Come to BUCK HILL FALLS for a few days rest before those final examinations. No studies, lots of tennis, golf, and swimming, and plenty to eat. The number of guests who have been or are going to BUCK HILL FALLS from Swarthmore increases year by year. Inn is open all the year.

Charles N. Thompson, Manager

Buck Hill Falls, Pa.

The Rittenhouse Hotel

Chestnut and Twenty-second Sts.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A Hotel of Refinement and Elegance.
Exceptionally equipped for Banquets,
Dances and Social Functions.

Estimates cheerfully furnished on request.

Attractive Cafe, featuring Club Breakfasts, Luncheons, etc.

Over 250 rooms. Special College Rates.

Single Rooms, \$1.50 to \$5.00 per day.

Double Rooms, \$2.50 to \$7.00 per day.

CHARLES DUFFY

Manager



Charming View of the River and Surroundings

WALBER'S RIVERSIDE HOTEL

ESSINGTON, PA.

Beautifully Situated on the Delaware River Front.

Gunning, Fishing, Shore Dinners.

Catering to Large or Small Parties a Specialty

Both Phones

CHARLES WALBER Proprietor



The College Pie Shop

Where to Get Good Things to Eat

All Pastry, Cakes and Ice Cream
made in our own plant. Orders
taken for Cakes of any kind.

Ice Cream delivered. Catering
our specialty.

BOOTH'S BAKERY and Restaurant

The Swarthmore Tea Room



Open All the Year

114 Park Avenue

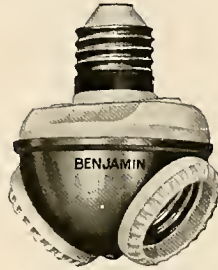
SWARTHMORE, PENNA.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Desk Lamps

Chafing Dishes

Water Heaters



Two-Way Adapter,
a handy device

Fans

Disk Stoves

Vibrators



Eveready Flashlights,
all styles



Toaster Stoves
serve many purposes

Let Us Supply All Your Electrical Needs

THE PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC COMPANY SUPPLY DEPT.
132 S. ELEVENTH STREET ——— PHILADELPHIA.

THE HOOVER & SMITH COMPANY

Diamond Merchants—Jewelers—Silversmiths

616 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA

PHILADELPHIA'S OFFICIAL FRATERNITY JEWELER

"If you want the finest pin made, and novelties
of the best quality—We Make 'em."

Specialists in Medals,
Prizes, Trophies

THE MAROT GREENHOUSES

Bouquets and Corsages of Seasonable
Flowers Tastefully arranged

Phone 21

313 Dickinson Ave.,

SWARTHMORE, PA.

Henry Parker, President

Edgar A. Murphy, Sec'y-Treas.

MURPHY-PARKER CO.

Edition Book Binders

N. W. Cor. Seventh and Arch Sts.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturer's Supplies Co.

(H. C. Wigmore, '19)

Distributors of
**Racine Automobile Tires
and Tubes**

Schebler Carburetors

U. S. L. Batteries

Tuthill Springs

Automobile and
Bicycle Supplies

Cherry and Juniper Streets,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Perfect Fitting
EYE GLASSES
DANIEL E. WESTON

1623 Chestnut Street
PHILADELPHIA

"TARTAN"

BRAND

GROCERIES

A trial will adjust the scales of judgment to decide on "TARTAN" Brands as a daily necessity—by the careful house-keeper.

Ask Your Grocer for "TARTAN"
BRAND Coffee, Tea
Canned Goods

SURE TO PLEASE

ALFRED LOWRY & BRO.

PHILADELPHIA

Artists' Material and Drawing Supplies.
F. W. & Co.'s Waterproof India Inks.
Drawing Instruments, Boards, Tables.
Art and Drawing Room Equipment a
Specialty.

F. WEBER & CO.

Manufacturers and Importers

1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Baltimore St. Louis

H. D. REESE

Purveyor to
Swarthmore College

MEATS

1203 Filbert St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

E. C. WALTON

*Real Estate
and
Insurance*

SWARTHMORE, PA.



Swarthmore Tailoring Shop

P. PAULSON, Proprietor

"We Do It Right"

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Suits Made to Order

Cleaning of Ladies' Fancy Dresses a Specialty. Steam Dyeing and Pressing, Cleaning, Scouring, Repairing and Altering. Kid Gloves Cleaned. Feathers Cleaned, Curled and Dyed. Prices Reasonable. Good Workmanship. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Second Hand Clothes Bought and Sold.

Work Called for and Delivered.

Ask for Special Student Ticket Arrangement.

Open 7 A. M., Close 9 P. M.

Phone 529

9 South Chester Road

SWARTHMORE, PA.

Friends Books
School Supplies
Printing
Engraving

Headquarters for
Friends Marriage
Certificates

WALTER H. JENKINS

Stationer

140 North 15th Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TYPEWRITERS

All Makes. Rented, Sold, Repaired and
Exchanged.

Remingtons and Smith Premiers rented
from \$1.50 to \$2.50 per month to Swarth-
more Students.

The
Standard Typewriter Exchange

1022 Arch Street, Philadelphia

Both Phones

Established 1887

First Mortgage Investments

Amounts
\$1800 to \$4000

Well secured on New Homes and Stores in Philadelphia.

Title Policy { The Land Title and Trust Company.
The Real Estate Title and Trust Company.

SAMUEL SHOEMAKER

1132-1134 Land Title Building

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1837

1916

Robert Shoemaker & Company

N. E. Cor. Fourth and Race Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of Strictly

Pure Powdered Drugs and Spices

The best crude goods only are used, and each article prepared in our own
mills with the utmost scrupulous care. Crushed, ground and finely powdered
drugs to meet the requirements of the best educated, conscientious pharmacist.

Lucca Cream Olive Oil

Having for the past forty years been importing our olive oil, we have had
opportunities by correspondence as well as a personal visit to ascertain the
best source to obtain our supply, and for the above time have imported from
the same producer, and it has always been satisfactory.

There are *four* grades of table oil imported; we import only the oil
known as "*Cream*" which is the highest grade.

IMPORTED BY

ROBERT SHOEMAKER & COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR NO. 20 CATALOG



ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Frank H. Stewart Electric Co.

Old Mint Building

37-39 N. 7th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Williams, Darnell & Company

Anthracite
COAL
Bituminous

Drexel Building Philadelphia



Costumes for All
College Minstrels,
Ball Masks and The-
atricals.

MILLER
Costumier

Phone Walnut 1892 236 S. 11th Street

J. D. DURNALL

HARDWARE

In All Lines

Specials for College Students
Sporting Goods

Local Express

Store and Office Opposite R. R. Station
SWARTHMORE, PA.

Plate Glass Window Glass

Skylight and Floor Glass. Rolled
Cathedral, Beautiful Tints. Em-
bossed, Enameled and Colored
Glass. A full Line of Stock and
Plain Window Glass. Every Va-
riety for Architect's and Build-
er's Use. A full Line of Glazier's
Diamonds.

Benjamin H. Shoemaker

205-207-209-211 N. 4th Street

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

VAN HORN & SON

Theatrical Costumers

Student Patronage
Solicited

Established 1852

10 S. 10th Street Philadelphia

Chester Times

Job Printing Department in the nearest big, complete printing plant to Swarthmore College. The students find it convenient to order their printing at the Times office, Chester, Pa.

OFFICIAL PRINTERS
for the
PHOENIX,

THE LARGEST SWARTHMORE
PUBLICATION

HARRIS and HORN

*Ladies' and Gents'
Tailoring*

Ladies' and Gents' Suits made to order
Fit and Workmanship Guaranteed

We also do

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Cleaning | French Dry Cleaning |
| Repairing | Scouring |
| Pressing | Dyeing |

All work called for and delivered

Bell Telephone 504

Open from 6:30 A. M. to 7:30 P. M.

Shirer Bldg. SWARTHMORE, PA.

Established 1880

Wm. Bertsch & Co.

Manufacturers of

MANIFOLD BOOKS

**ADVERTISING
NOVELTIES**

Y. M. C. A. Hand Books
a Specialty

**14 South Fifth Street
PHILADELPHIA**

A Leading Advertising Medium

Morton Chronicle Press

GEORGE E. WHITAKER,
Proprietor

**COMMERICAL
PRINTING**

Students' Work a Specialty

Bell Phone 1019-J

MORTON, PA.

MICHELL'S SEEDS

"CATALOG FREE"

518 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA

JOHN M. DOYLE MEMORIAL TABLETS

14 S. THIRD ST. PHILADELPHIA

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

PRINTZESS

*Women's Tailored
Garments
of Distinction*

THE PRINTZ-BIEDERMAN CO.
New York Cleveland Paris

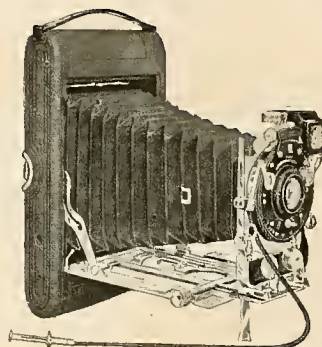
MILLER-ECRET CO.

Brass Goods, Automobile and
Bicycle Accessories

5-7 N. 5th St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CURRY'S

Camera Specialist



DEVELOPING AND PRINTING
"The Better Kind"

OUR ENLARGEMENTS
Make Gifts Worth While

Framing to Order
Birthday and Greeting Cards

812 CHESTNUT STREET 812

I. H. WISLER & SON

Manufacturer of all kinds of

Chairs and Rockers

223-225 N. Sixth Street,

Class of '76. PHILADELPHIA

Flounder's Candy Shop

Opposite Pastime Theatre

Confections, Ice Cream
and Sodas

State Street

MEDIA

The Y. M. C. A. Handbook

The Official Memoranda Book for the
College Year. Leather Bound—Attractive-
ly Finished. An Invaluable Posses-
sion. Order Now.

G. LLOYD WILSON
Editor-in-Chief

DETLEV BRONK
Business Manager

The Towel That Satisfies

The Original Paper Towel

ScotTissue

SCOTT PAPER COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

To Know Your College

Read the

PHOENIX

The College Weekly

A Year's Subscription Mailed Anywhere

WILLIAM A. CLARKE, '17, Business Manager

